Annual Comprehensive Financial Report

of the

Township of Union, Board of Education

County of Union

Union, New Jersey

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

Prepared by

Township of Union, Board of Education Finance Department

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODU	ICTORY SECTION	Page
Ro: Co	ter of Transmittal ster of Officials nsultants and Advisors ganizational Chart	1-4 5 6 7
FINANCIA	AL SECTION	
Ind	ependent Auditor's Report	8-11
REQUIRE	D SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – Part I	12
Ма	nagement's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)	13-23
BASIC FIN	NANCIAL STATEMENTS	24
A. District	-Wide Financial Statements:	25
A-1 A-2		26 27
B. Major F	Fund Financial Statements:	28
Go	vernmental Funds:	
B-1 B-2 B-3	Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance	29-30 31 32
Other F	unds	33
Pro	opriety Funds:	
B-4 B-5 B-6	Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position	34 35 36
Fid	uciary Funds:	
B-7 B-8	•	N/A N/A
Notes to t	he Financial Statements	37-87

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

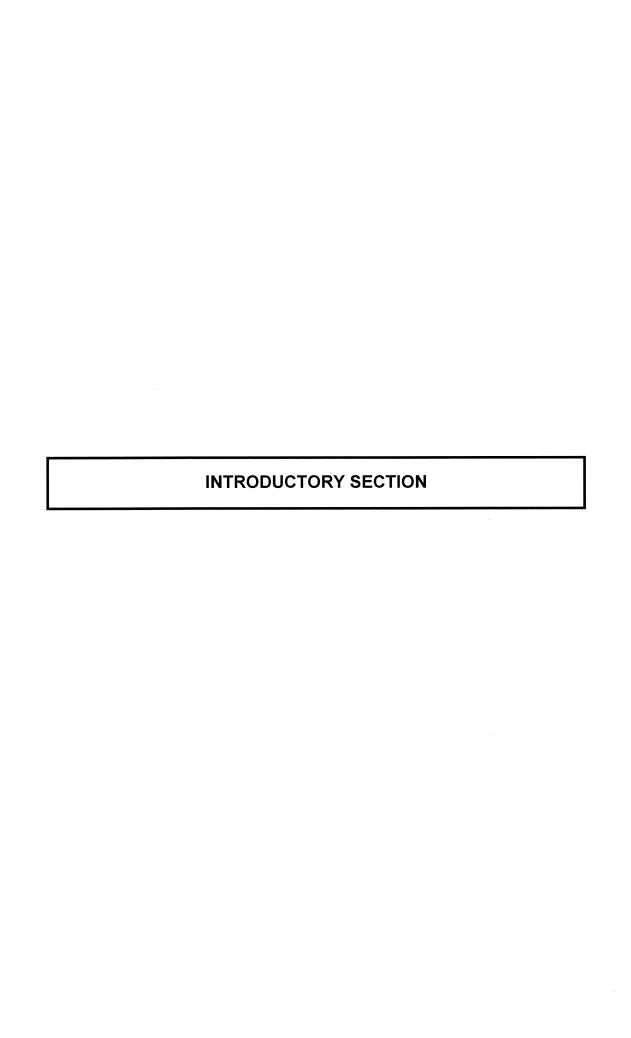
			Page
RE	QUIRED S	SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – Part II	88
C.	Budgetary	Comparison Schedules:	89
	C-1 C-2 C-3	General Fund Special Revenue Fund Budget to GAAP Reconciliation	90-100 101 102
RE	QUIRED S	SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - Part III	103
L.	Schedules	Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pension (GASB 68)	104
	L-1 L-2	Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability - Public Employees Retirement System - Last Nine Years Schedule of the District's Contributions - Public Employees	105
	L-3	Retirement System - Last Ten Years Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension	106
		Liability Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund - Last Nine Years	107
	L-4	Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pension (GASB 68) Note to RSI III for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023	108
RE	QUIRED S	SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - Part IV	109
Μ.		Related to Accounting and Reporting for Postemployment Benefits in Pensions (GASB 75)	110
	M-1	Schedule of Changes in the District's Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios - Last Six Years	111
	M-2	Notes to Required Supplementary Information Part IV for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023	112
01	HER SUP	PLEMENTARY INFORMATION	113
D.	School Le	vel Schedules	N/A
E.	Special Re	evenue Fund:	114
	E-1 E-2	Combining Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures-Budgetary Basis Schedule of Preschool Education Aid-Budgetary Basis	115-119 120

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

			Page
F. 0	Capital Pro	ojects Fund	121
	F-1 F-2	Summary Schedule of Project Expenditures - Budgetary Basis Summary Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes	122
	г-2 F-2a	In Fund Balance - Budgetary Basis Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and	123
	F-2a F-2b	Project Status - Budgetary Basis – District-Wide Door Replacement Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and	124
		Project Status - Budgetary Basis - District Wide Upgrades	125
	F-2c	Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status - Budgetary Basis – District Wide Upgrades	126
	F-2d	Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status - Budgetary Basis – Energy Savings Improvement Program – Phase I	127
G. I	Proprietar	y Funds	N/A
H. F	iduciary	Fund	N/A
I. Le	ong-Term	Debt	128
	I-1 I-2 I-3 I-4	Schedule of Serial Bonds Schedule of Obligations Under Capital Leases Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Debt Service Fund Schedule of Obligations Under Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements	129-130 131 132 133
STA	ATISTICA	AL SECTION - UNAUDITED	
Fina	ancial Tre	ends	
	J-1 J-2 J-3 J-4 J-5	Net Position by Component Changes in Net Position Fund Balances - Governmental Funds Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds General Fund Other Local Revenue by Source	134 135-136 137 138 139
Rev	enue Ca	pacity	
	J-6 J-7 J-8 J-9	Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates Principal Property Taxpayers - Current Year and Nine Years Ago Property Tax Levies and Collections	140 141 142 143

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

		Page
Debt Capaci	ty	
J-10 J-11 J-12 J-13	Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Ratios of Net Bonded Debt Outstanding Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt Legal Debt Margin Information	144 145 146 147
Demographi	c and Economic Information	
J-14 J-15	Demographic and Economic Statistics Principal Employers - Current Year and Nine Years Ago	148 149
Operating In	formation	
J-16 J-17 J-18 J-19 J-20	Full-Time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program Operating Statistics School Building Information - Last Ten Fiscal Years Schedule of Required Maintenance for School Facilities - Last Ten Fiscal Years Insurance Schedule	150 151 152 153 154
SINGLE AUD	DIT SECTION	
K-1	Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Basic Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	155-156
K-2	Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Financial Assistance Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08	157-159
K-3	Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A	160
K-4	Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B	161
K-5	Notes to the Schedules of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance	162-163
K-6	Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs	164-166
K-7	Schedule of Prior Audit Findings	167



Yolanda Koon School Business Administrator/Board Secretary

January 22, 2024

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education
Township of Union School District
Union County, New Jersey

Dear Board Members:

The Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR) of the Township of Union School District (the "District") for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023 is hereby submitted. This ACFR includes the District's Basic Financial Statements prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles for governmental entities as established by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the Township of Union School District. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the various funds of the District. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included.

The Annual Comprehensive Financial Report is presented in four sections as follows:

- -The Introductory Section includes this transmittal letter, the District's organizational chart and a list of principal officials.
- -The Financial Section begins with the Independent Auditors' Report and includes the Management's Discussion and Analysis, the Basic Financial Statements and Notes providing an overview of the School District's financial position and operating results, and other schedules providing detailed budgetary information.
- -The Statistical Section includes selected financial and demographic information, generally presented on a multi-year basis.
- -The Single Audit Section The District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996, RL. 104 156 and the Uniform Guidance and the New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants, and State Aid Payments." Information related to this single audit, including the auditor's report on the internal control structure and compliance with applicable laws and regulations and findings and recommendations, are included in the single audit section of this report.
- 1. REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES: The Township of Union School District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the GASB as established by GASB Statement No. 14. All funds of the District are included in this report. The Township of Union School District and all its schools constitute the District's reporting entity.

The District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grade levels PRE-K through 12. These include regular as well as special education for handicapped youngsters.

Yolanda Koon School Business Administrator/Board Secretary

2. ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK: The Township of Union, in the County of Union, is experiencing a period of economic stability and modest but steady growth. This outlook mirrors that of the region (Northeastern Unite States) itself. The Township's proximity to transportation and employment centers in New York City and Northern NJ contributes towards maintaining this outlook. Within Union County, the unemployment rate of below 4 & is lower than the national average and the employment outlook is strong for those entering the workforce.

Residential, commercial and industrial properties during the 2022-23 school year increase in values, with room for further growth. Foreclosures have leveled off. Development within the Township continues to be strong. There are several multi-phased mixed-use developments in the Township which are in construction and will further improve the local economic conditions. Our records have shown that these types of transit oriented and downtown development have been attracting many school age children and the rentals to date have been consistent with our school records. The School District with the collaboration of the Township will need to explore options to house our increase enrollments. The major commercial tax appeals have leveled off. Union Train Station and the surrounding transit-oriented area will continue to demonstrate great economic growth. The Township remains well positioned for continued economic stability and steady growth.

3. MAJOR INITIATIVES:

<u>Initiative One -</u> The Township of Union School District is committed to implementing the strategic plan, which was created by 79 stakeholders, that focuses on the growth of leaders district staff and faculty, the enhancement of curriculum and programs to meet the ongoing needs and interests of all students, the development of highly effective intervention programs for students, and developing a more equitable and equity-conscious school environment for staff and students. The district engaged in research related to all of these areas in order to create a strategic plan and develop partnerships with various companies and consultants to support the strategic plan. These includes: Dr. Tracey Severns, NJPSA/FEA, Linklt, Magnolia Consulting, Samantha Pugh, DASH, and Dr. Eddie Fergus.

Initiative Two - The Township of Union School District is committed to providing equity and access to quality instruction as well as developing a more equitable and equity-conscious school environment for staff and students. The district developed partnerships with the following consultants to support its efforts: Dr. Tracey Severns, Magnolia Consulting, Samantha Pugh, DASH, and Dr. Eddie Fergus. In addition, teachers are provided multiple professional development learning opportunities throughout the year in order to assist them with implementing curriculum programs effectively, utilizing effective and engaging teaching strategies, and providing meaningful assessments to students. The district provided faculty with "choice" professional development days as well as an EdCamp experience focused on social-emotional learning (SEL) and technology. Additionally, the district engaged in ongoing partnership with NJPSA/FEA via the "Strengthening Teaching, Leading, and Learning Grant" to further develop the

Yolanda Koon
School Business Administrator/Board Secretary
Connected Action Roadmap process in elementary Mathematics. Lastly, the district implemented new technology, music, and economics courses at the high school to address the learning interest of students.

Initiative Three - The Township of Union School District implemented during the 2022-23 school year SEL. NJ PBSIS will provide professional development for building leaders; these leaders will share PBSIS information with their staff and faculty to support the implementation of tiered interventions for a range of school intervention needs that include conduct, behavior and social and emotional wellness. The continued implementation of Response to Intervention (RTI) will help support every student academically and enhance the support of PBSIS. In addition, the incorporation of Connection Days throughout the district allows students and staff in each school to take time to develop SEL skills and form school-community relationships. The district also provided staff with an EdCamp experience focused on SEL. Additionally, the district's leadership team participated in SEL professional development with Martin Blank.

Initiative Four - The Township of Union School District during the 2022-23 school year has built positive public relations with the community and invested stakeholders. Fostering two-way communication between the community and the school district is one strategy to help build a stronger trust and confidence in the district community. This is accomplished in part through enhanced dissemination of messages using systems like School Messenger, through email, and, under the guise of the district's media manager, the various social media platforms used by the district. Creating partnerships with local government agencies is another way the district is improving its connection to the township community. One such partnership with the local recreation department led to the implementation of a weekend program for special needs students that provides engaging social activities while giving parents and guardians a respite from their childcare responsibilities.

4. INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS: Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) there are limited resources and that the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the District also is responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control structure is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control structure is also subject to periodic evaluation by the District management. As part of the District's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal structure, including that portion related to federal and state financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the District has complied with applicable laws and regulations.

5. BUDGETARY CONTROLS: In addition to internal accounting controls, the District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the voters of the municipality. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund, the special revenue fund and the debt

Yolanda Koon

School Business Administrator/Board Secretary

service fund. Amendments to the line items within these funds are approved by the Superintendent and subsequently ratified by the Board of Education, in accordance with state statute and Board Policy.

An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either canceled or are included as reappropriations of fund balance in the subsequent year. Those amounts to be reappropriated are reported as reservations of fund balance on June 30, 2023.

- **6. ACCOUNTING SYSTEM AND REPORTS:** The District's accounting records reflect generally accepted accounting principles, as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The accounting system of the District is organized on the basis of funds which are explained in "Notes to the Financial Statements," Note 1.
- 7. CASH MANAGEMENT: The investment policy of the District is guided in large part by state statute as detailed in "Notes to the Financial Statements," Note 2. The District's cash management plan allows it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 and updated in 2009 to protect Governmental Units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. The law requires governmental units to deposit public funds only in public depositories located in New Jersey where the funds are secured in accordance with the Act.
- **8. RISK MANAGEMENT:** The Board of Education carries various forms of insurance, including but not limited to general liability, automobile liability and comprehensive/collision, hazard and theft insurance on property damage and contents and fidelity bonds.
- 9. OTHER INFORMATION: Independent Audit State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants or registered municipal accountants. The accounting firm of Suplee Clooney & Company was selected by the Board of Education. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996 and the related Uniform Guidance and state Treasury Circular 15-08 OMB. The auditor's report on the basic financial statements and combining individual fund statements and schedules is included in the financial section of this report. The auditor's reports related specifically to the single audit are included in the single audit section of this report.

Respectfully submitted,

Gerry Benaquista

Interim Superintendent of Schools

Yolanda Koon

School Business Admin./Board Sec.

TOWNSHIP OF UNION BOARD OF EDUCATION UNION, NEW JERSEY

ROSTER OF OFFICIALS JUNE 30, 2023

Members of the Board of Education	<u>Term</u> <u>Expires</u>
Yocasta Brens-Watson	2023
Dicxiana Carbonell	2025
Marissa McKenzie, President	2024
Nancy Minneci	2025
John A. O'Shea	2023
Nellis Regis-Darby	2023
Chastity Santana, Vice President	2024
Kimberly Scott-Hayden	2024
Mary Lynn Williams	2025

Other Officials

Dr. Scott Taylor, Superintendent of Schools

Gerry Benaquista, Assistant Superintendent of Schools

Dr. Gretel T. Perez, Assistant Superintendent of Schools

Yolanda Koon, School Business Administrator/Board Secretary

Mr. Barry Loessel, Supervisor of Buildings and Grounds

Theodore Georgiou, Treasurer of School Monies

TOWNSHIP OF UNION BOARD OF EDUCATION UNION, NEW JERSEY

CONSULTANTS AND ADVISORS

Architect

EI Associates 8 Ridgedale Avenue Cedar Knolls, New Jersey 07866

Audit Firm

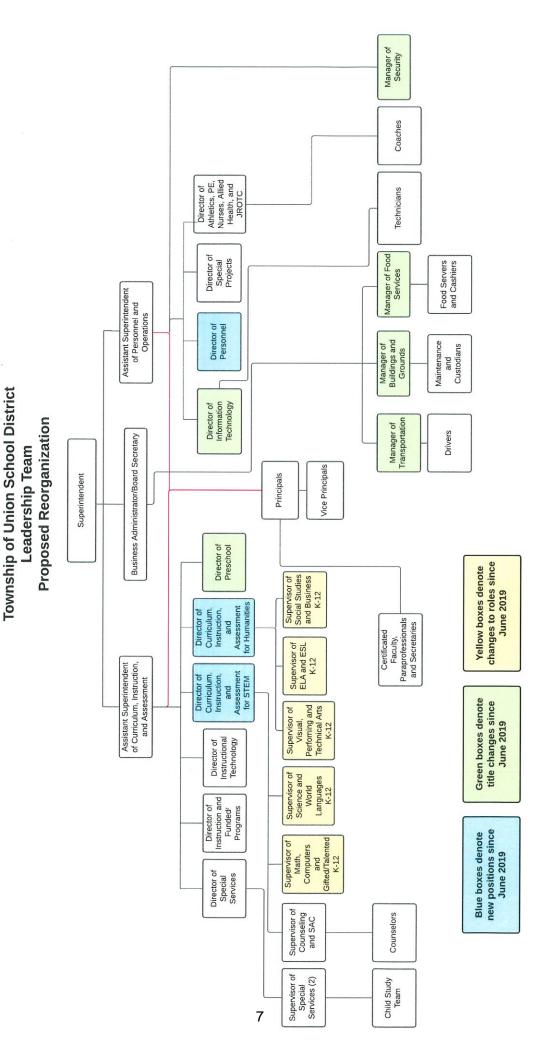
Suplee, Clooney & Company 308 East Broad Street Westfield, NJ 07090-2122

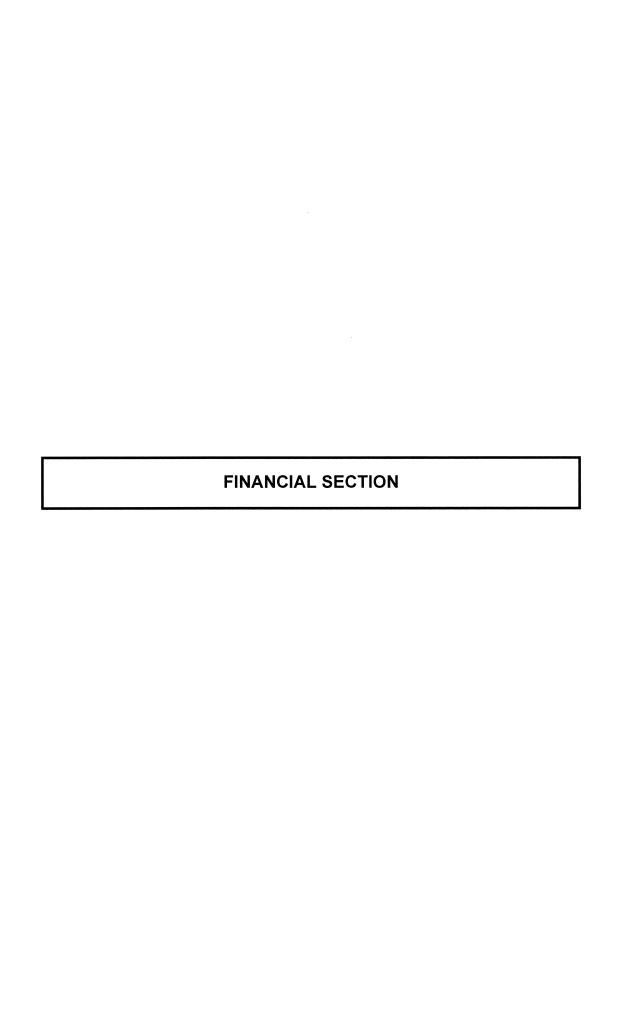
Attorney

Lester Taylor III, Esq Florio Perrucci Steinhardt, Cappelli, Tipton & Taylor, LLC 430 Mountain Avenue, Suite 103 New Providence, NJ 07974

Official Depositories

ConnectOne Bank 301 Sylvan Ave #1 Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632





308 East Broad Street, Westfield, New Jersey 07090-2122
Telephone 908-789-9300 Fax 908-789-8535
E-mail info@scnco.com

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Township of Union School District County of Union Union, New Jersey

Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

Opinions

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities and each major fund of the Township of Union School District, in the County of Union, State of New Jersey (the "District") as of and for the year ended June 30, 2023, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities and each major fund of the District as of June 30, 2023, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis for Opinions

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, audit requirements prescribed by the Division of Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (the "Uniform Guidance") the audit requirements of State of New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08 "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid." and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Our responsibilities under those standards and provisions are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the District and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

SUPLEE, CLOONEY & COMPANY LLC

Emphasis of Matter

As discussed in Note 1 to the basic financial statements, for the year ended June 30, 2023, the District adopted Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 96, Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements. Our opinions are not modified with respect to this matter.

Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the District's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, the Uniform Guidance, the State of New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08 and *Government Auditing Standards* will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards the Uniform Guidance, the State of New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08 and *Government Auditing Standards*, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether
 due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks.
 Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and
 disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit
 procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing
 an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, no such
 opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.

SUPLEE, CLOONEY & COMPANY LLC

• Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the District's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the Management's Discussion and Analysis, budgetary comparison information in Exhibit C-1 through C-3, the schedules related to accounting and reporting for pensions in Exhibit L-1 through L-4 and the schedules related to accounting and reporting for postretirement benefits other than pensions (OPEB) in Exhibits M-1 and M-2 are presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements. The accompanying supplementary information schedules and data such as the combining statements and individual fund financial statements, and the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance, as listed in the table of contents, as required by the Uniform Guidance, New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid," and the State of New Jersey, Department of Education, Division of Finance, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual fund financial statements and the schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

Other Information

Management is responsible for the other information included in the annual report. The other information comprises the introductory and statistical sections but does not include the basic financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. Our opinions on the basic financial statements do not cover the other information, and we do not express an opinion or any form of assurance thereon.

SUPLEE, CLOONEY & COMPANY LLC

In connection with our audit of the basic financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and consider whether a material inconsistency exists between the other information and the basic financial statements, or the other information otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work performed, we conclude that an uncorrected material misstatement of the other information exists, we are required to describe it in our report.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated January 22, 2024 on our consideration of the District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on effectiveness of the District's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

January 22, 2024

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – Part I

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (UNAUDITED)

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 UNAUDITED

The Management's Discussion and Analysis of the Township of Union School District (the "District") offers readers of the District's financial statements a narrative overview of the financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023. The intent of this discussion is to look at the District's financial performance as a whole; therefore, readers should also review the transmittal letter at the front of this report, along with the District's financial statements and notes to the financial statements to enhance their understanding of the District's financial performance.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) is an element of Required Supplementary Information specified in the Governmental Accounting Standards Board's (GASB) Statement No. 34 – Basic Financial Statements-Management's Discussion and Analysis-for the State and Local Governments issued in June 1999. Certain comparative information between the current fiscal year (2022-2023) and the prior fiscal year (2021-2022) is required to be presented in the MD&A. In fiscal year 2023 the District implemented GASB Statement No. 96- SBITAs. Prior fiscal year 2022 information was restated where information was available.

Overview of the Financial Statements

This Annual Comprehensive Financial Report ("ACFR") consists of three parts: Management's Discussion and Analysis (this section), The Basic Financial Statements, and Required Supplementary Information. The Basic Financial Statements include two kinds of statements that present different views of the District, District—wide Financial Statements and Fund Financial Statements.

- District-Wide Financial Statements provide both short-term and long-term information about the District's overall financial status.
- Fund Financial Statements report the District's operations in more detail than the Districtwide statements on individual parts of the District, the Governmental Funds, Proprietary Funds and Fiduciary Funds.
- Governmental Funds Statements tell how basic services such as regular and special education were financed in the short-term as well as what remains for future spending.
- Proprietary Funds Statements offer short and long-term financial information about the activities the District operates like a business, which include food services, community education and summer enrichment programs.

The notes to financial statements are also included, which are an integral part of the financial statements. The information in the notes provides detailed data on the District's financial operations.

Required supplementary information further explains and supports the financial statements with a comparison of the District's budget for the year. Exhibit A-1 reflects how the various parts of this annual report are arranged and related to one another.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 UNAUDITED

District-Wide Financial Statements

The District-Wide Financial Statements report information about the District as a whole using accounting methods similar to those used by private-sector companies. The statement of net assets includes all of the District's assets and liabilities. All current year's revenue and expenses are accounted for in the statement of activities regardless of when cash is received or disbursed.

The District-Wide Financial Statements report the District's net position and how they have changed. Net position, the difference between the District's assets and liabilities, is one way to measure the District's financial health or position. Over time, increases or decreases in the District's net position are an indicator of whether its financial position has improved or diminished. The causes of this change may be a result of many factors, some financial and some not. Non-financial factors include the District's property tax base, current laws in New Jersey restricting revenue growth, facility condition, required educational programs and other factors.

In the District-Wide Financial Statements, the District's activities are divided into two categories, governmental and business-type activities.

- Governmental activities All of the District's programs and services are reported here
 including, but not limited to regular and special education instruction, support services,
 operation and maintenance of plant facilities, pupil transportation and extracurricular
 activities. Property taxes and state formula aid finance most of these activities.
- Business-Type activities These services are provided on a charge for goods or services basis to recover all the expenses of the goods or services provided. District charges fees to help it cover the costs of certain services it provided. The food service activities are reported as business activities.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 UNAUDITED

Fund Financial Statements

The fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the District's funds, focusing on major funds. Funds are accounting devices the District uses to keep track of specific sources of funding and spending on particular programs. Some funds are required by state law and by bond covenants. The District establishes other funds to control and manage money for particular purposes (i.e., long-term debt) or to show that it is properly using certain restricted revenues (i.e., entitlement grants).

The District maintains two financial funds:

- Governmental Funds: The District's activities reported in governmental funds focus on how money flows into and out of those funds and the balances left at year-end available for spending in the future years. These funds are reported using an accounting method called modified accrual accounting that measures cash and all other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash. The governmental fund statements provide a detailed short-term view of the District's general government operations and the basic services it provides. Governmental fund information helps you determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance educational programs. The relationship (or differences) between governmental activities (reported in the district-wide Statement of Net Position and Statement of Activities) and governmental funds statements is reconciled in the financial statements.
- Proprietary Funds: Services for which the District charges a fee are generally reported in proprietary funds. Proprietary funds are reported in the same way as the District-wide financial statements. The District's enterprise funds (one type of proprietary fund) are the same as its business-type activities but provide more detail and additional information, such as cash flow.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 UNAUDITED

Financial Analysis of the District as a Whole

The District's combined net position has increased from the 2021-2022 fiscal year. The net position from governmental activities increased \$5,743,341. Net position from business-type activities decreased (\$204,796). Table 1 below reflects the District's net position as a whole.

Table 1
Condensed Statement of Net Position

	Ca., camp an	tal Astivition	Pusings Tv	no Antivition	Total Scho	ool Diatriat	Total Percentage	
	Governmen	Lai Activities	Business-Ty	pe Activities	Total Scho	DOI DISTRICT	i Grodinaye	
	FY 2023	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2022	Change	
Current and		(as restated)				(as restated)		
Other Assets	\$22,260,376	\$28,479,878	\$989,495	\$876,042	\$23,249,871	\$29,355,920	(20.80%)	
Capital Assets	100,199,859	98,518,175	985,862	1,014,924	101,185,721	99,533,100	1.66%	
Total Assets	122,460,235	126,998,053	1,975,357	1,890,966	124,435,592	128,889,020	(3.46%)	
Deferred Outflows								
Related to Pensions	7,302,710	3,072,673			7,302,710	3,072,673	137.67%	
Total Deferred Outflows	7,302,710	3,072,673			7,302,710	3,072,673	137.67%	
Long-Term								
Liabilities	56,368,109	48,918,453			56,368,109	48,918,453	15.23%	
Short-Term								
Liabilities	15,485,023	14,021,190	113,817	247,301	15,598,840	14,268,491	9.32%	
Total Liabilities	71,853,132	62,939,643	113,817	247,301	71,966,950	63,186,944	13.90%	
Deferred Inflows								
Related to Gain From	1 101 570	1 266 204			1 101 570	1,266,304	(12.010/)	
Refunding Debt Related to Pensions	1,101,570 5,536,975	1,266,304 18,486,037			1,101,570 5,536,975	18,486,037	(13.01%) (70.05%)	
Total Deferred Inflows	6,638,545	19,752,341			6,638,545	19,752,341	(66.39%)	
Total Bolottod Willows							(00.0070)	
Net Position:								
Net investment								
in Capital								
Assets	73,072,017	68,904,271	985,862	1,014,924	74,057,879	69,919,195	5.92%	
Restricted	10,917,012	16,489,769			10,917,012	16,489,769	(33.80%)	
Unrestricted (Deficit)	(30,866,946)	(38,015,298)	1,140,390	1,316,124	(29,726,556)	(36,699,174)	(19.00%)	
Total Net								
Position	\$53,122,083	\$47,378,742	\$2,126,252	\$2,331,048	\$55,248,334	\$49,709,790	11.14%	

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 UNAUDITED

Table 2 Changes in Net Position from Operating Results

	Governmental Activities			Business-Type Activities		Total School District	
_	FY 2023	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2022	
Revenue:							
Program Revenue:	\$616,593	\$493,178	\$1,651,909	\$266,997	\$2,268,503	\$760,175	
Charges for Services Operating Grants and	φο 10,393	φ493,176	\$1,001,909	φ200,997	\$2,200,000	φ/00,1/3	
Contributions	34,982,280	40,621,648	3,045,758	4,859,716	38,028,037	45,481,364	
General Revenue:					400 004 500		
Property Taxes Federal and State Aid	100,684,586	98,690,553			100,684,586	98,690,553	
not restricted	41,544,891	37,129,455			41,544,891	37,129,455	
Other	2,301,738	823,259	6,950	2,865	2,308,688	826,124	
Total Revenue	180,130,088	177,758,093	4,704,617	5,129,578	184,834,705	182,887,671	
Expenses:							
Instruction	109,377,254	106,265,652			109,377,254	106,265,652	
Student & Instructional							
Support Services Administrative and	31,179,797	28,331,605			31,179,797	28,331,605	
Business	12,860,767	12,570,392			12,860,767	12,570,392	
Maintenance &	,,.	,					
Operations	6,858,012	7,831,827			6,858,012	7,831,827	
Transportation	12,588,149	10,359,537 798,947	4,909,414	4,417,006	12,588,149 6,390,342	10,359,537 5,215,953	
Other _	1,480,928	790,947	4,909,414	4,417,000	0,390,342	5,215,955	
Total Expenses	174,344,908	166,157,960	4,909,414	4,417,006	179,254,322	170,574,966	
Disposal of Capital Assets	(41,839)				(41,839)		
Transfers				38,595		38,595	
Increase/(Decrease) in							
Net Position	\$5,743,341	\$11,600,133	(\$204,796)	\$751,168	\$5,538,544	\$12,312,705	

Both revenues and expenses increased mainly as a result of the district recognizing a larger onbehalf TPAF contribution as a revenue and expense based upon the State's Actuarial report.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 UNAUDITED

Sources of Revenue for the Fiscal Year 2023

The District's total revenue for the 2022-2023 school year was \$184,834,705 as reflected in Table 3 below. Property taxes accounted for 54.47 percent of the total revenue with the other 49.46 percent consisting of state and federal aid, charges for services, and miscellaneous sources.

Table 3
Sources of Revenue

	FY 20	23	FY 20	22
Sources of Revenue	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Percentage</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Percentage</u>
Property Taxes	\$100,684,586	54.47%	\$98,690,553	54.17%
Operating State and Federal Aid	66,612,823	36.04%	72,281,921	39.37%
Federal and State Grants	12,960,106	7.01%	10,328,898	5.74%
Charges for Services	2,268,503	1.23%	760,175	0.34%
Other	2,308,688	1.24%_	826,124	0.37%
	\$184,834,705	100.00%	\$182,887,671	100.00%

Expenses for the Fiscal Year 2023

The total expenses for the 2022-2023 fiscal year for all programs and services were \$179,254,322. Table 4 below summarizes these program costs. The District's expenses are predominantly related to instructing, providing services and transporting students, grades kindergarten through twelve, which accounts for 85.43 percent of the total District costs. Administrative and business expenses account for the costs of the Office of the Superintendent of Schools, the Business Office, and the Principal's Offices in all five school buildings. Maintenance and operations account for the costs of keeping the school buildings and grounds safe, clean and in good operating condition, and includes all the utility costs related to the school facilities. Other costs include interest on long-term debt, unallocated depreciation expense and the costs of the business-type activities of the proprietary funds. It is important to note that depreciation expense on capital assets is included in expenses for the year under the GASB entity-wide reporting model; expenses therefore include \$4,526,589 for depreciation. The increase in total expenses can be explained by the change in the pension expense based on the State's Actuarial report.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 UNAUDITED

Table 4
Expenses for Fiscal Year 2023

	FY 202	23	FY 202	2
Expense Category	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Percentage</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Percentage</u>
Instruction	\$109,377,254	61.02%	\$106,265,652	62.27%
Student & Instruction Services	31,179,797	17.39%	28,331,605	16.59%
Administrative and Business	12,860,767	7.17%	12,570,392	7.37%
Maintenance & Operations	6,858,012	3.83%	7,831,827	4.61%
Transportation	12,588,149	7.02%	10,359,537	6.09%
Other	6,390,342	3.55%	5,215,953	3.06%
	\$179,254,322	100.00%	\$170,574,966	100.00%

District-Wide Activities

Table 5 presents the net cost (total cost less fees generated by the activities and intergovernmental aid provided for specific programs) of six major District activities: instruction, student and instructional services, administration and business, maintenance and operations, transportation, and other. The net cost shows the financial burden placed on the District's taxpayers and the state by each of these functions.

Table 5
Net Cost of District-Wide Activities

_	FY 202	23	FY 202	22
Expense Category	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Percentage</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Percentage</u>
Instruction	\$86,818,108	62.57%	\$77,923,369	62.32%
Student & Instruction Services	21,643,857	15.60%	19,699,656	15.75%
Administrative and Business	11,369,512	8.19%	10,441,162	8.35%
Maintenance & Operations	6,858,012	4.94%	7,831,827	6.26%
Transportation	10,693,340	7.71%	8,464,728	6.77%
Other	1,363,205	0.98%_	682,392	0.55%
		,		
_	\$138,746,035	100.00%	\$125,043,133	100.00%

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 UNAUDITED

Governmental Activities

Instruction expenses include activities directly dealing with the teaching of students and the interaction between teacher and student, including extracurricular activities.

Students and instruction related include the activities involved with assisting staff with the content and process of teaching to students, including curriculum and staff development.

General administration, school administration, and central services include expenses associated with administrative and financial management of the District.

Operation and maintenance of facilities involve keeping the school grounds, buildings and equipment in an effective operating condition.

"Other" includes unallocated depreciation.

General Fund Budgeting Highlights

The District's budget is prepared according to New Jersey Statutes and is based on accounting for certain transactions on a basis of modified accrual and encumbrance accounting.

Over the course of the year, the Board of Education approved revisions to the general fund budget as needed. These budget amendments were necessary for the following reasons:

- Changes in administrative structure and needs required additional funds being transferred into those areas
- Realigned appropriations in accordance with the prescribed chart of accounts as needed.

Capital Assets

During the fiscal year 2022-2023, the District's capital acquisitions exceeded depreciation expense and retired assets, therefore total capital assets net of depreciation increased. Table 6 reflects the comparative balances of capital assets net of depreciation. The detail of the changes in capital assets is reflected in Note 3 to the financial statements.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 UNAUDITED

Table 6
Capital Assets (Net of Depreciation)

oupitur / t	Government	•	Business-Ty	ne Activities	Total Schoo	I District	Total Percentage
-	Governmental Activities						•
	FY 2023	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2022	<u>Change</u>
Land	\$9,553,000	\$9,553,000			\$9,553,000	\$9,553,000	0.00%
Site							
Improvements	1,819,033	1,942,085			1,819,033	1,942,085	(6.34%)
Building and							
Building							
Improvements	81,533,920	75,103,445			81,533,920	75,103,445	8.56%
Construction in							
Progress	2,190,756	7,644,431			2,190,756	7,644,431	(71.34%)
Machinery and							
Equipment	5,103,150	4,275,214	\$985,862	\$1,014,924	6,089,012	5,290,138	15.10%
T	* 400 400 050	000 540 475	#005.000	04.044.004	\$404.40F.704	# 00 F 22 000	4.000/
Total Assets	\$100,199,859	\$98,518,175	\$985,862	\$1,014,924	\$101,185,721	\$99,533,099	1.66%

Debt and Long-term Liabilities Administration

At June 30, 2023, the District had \$59,499,603 of outstanding long-term debt, consisting of bonds payable, compensated absences, capital leases, unamortized premiums, subscription based information technology arrangements and net pension liability. The District will continue to pay down its debt, as the obligations are due. Table 7 reflects the comparison of outstanding debt for the past two fiscal years. More information of the District's long-term debt is presented in Note 4 to the financial statements.

Table 7
Outstanding Long-term Debt

	Total Scho	Total	
	FY 2023	FY 2022	Percentage Change
		(as restated)	
Installment Purchase Contracts Payable	\$1,363,672	\$718,270	89.86%
SBITAs Payable	2,093,040	2,201,637	(4.93%)
Compensated Absences Payable	3,025,320	3,470,074	(12.82%)
Bonds Payable	21,240,000	23,875,000	(11.04%)
Original Issue Premium	3,422,600	3,754,330	(8.84%)
Net Pension Liability Payable	28,354,971	20,349,477	39.34%
	\$59,499,603	\$54,368,788	9.44%

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 UNAUDITED

The District's Future

The Township of Union School District was unable to contribute this school year to its fund balance due to unforeseen expenditures that arose during the 2022/2023 school year. Enrolment in the District continues to experience increases and projects this trend for its near future. The District is proud of its community support and student involvement in the public schools. Major concerns continue to be the increased reliance on local property taxes (2% levy cap), any state adjustments, and fixed levels of State aid, while rising health care cost, reduced employee contributions under Chapter 44, transportation, increase out of district Special Education Student Tuitions, Special Education Related Services, etc. The District will continue to explore and implement best practices.

Contacting the District's Financial Management

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, investors and creditors with a general overview of the School District's finances and to show the School District's accountability for the money it receives. Questions regarding this report can be directed to the Board of Education Office at the Union Township School District, 2369 Morris Avenue, NJ 07083.

R	A SIC	FINIA	NCIAI	CTV.	TEMENTS
-	4.311.			SIA	1 F W F W 1.3

The basic financial statements provide a financial overview of the District's operations. These financial statements present the financial position and operating results of all funds as of June 30, 2023.

DISTRICT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
The statement of net position and the statement of activities display information about the District. These statements in inancial activities of the overall district, except for fiduciary activities. Eliminations have been made to minimize the doubt of internal activities. These statements distinguish between the governmental and business-type activities of the D	le counting

TOWNSHIP OF UNION SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2023

	GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES	BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES	TOTAL
ASSETS:			<u></u>
Cash and cash equivalents	\$10,757,020	\$631,764	\$11,388,784
Receivables, net	7,708,642	319,087	8,027,729
Internal balances	(264,712)	264,712	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Inventory	, ,	38,643	38,643
Restricted assets:			
Restricted cash and cash equivalents	3,794,715		3,794,715
Intangible assets, net of amortization	2,115,527		2,115,527
Capital assets:			
Land and construction in progress	11,743,756		11,743,756
Other capital assets, net	88,456,103	985,862	89,441,965
Total assets	124,311,050	2,240,069	126,551,119
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES:			
Related to pensions	7,302,710		7,302,710
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	7,302,710		7,302,710
Total Bolottod Gattlette St Nessations	7,002,710		.,002,
LIABILITIES:			
Accounts payable	3,563,746	42,710	3,606,457
Payroll deductions and withholdings payable	4,779,675	, , , , ,	4,779,675
Unemployment compensation claims payable	101,443		101,443
Payable to state government	94,488		94,488
Unearned revenue	3,378,749	71,107	3,449,856
Accrued interest payable	435,428	,	435,428
Noncurrent liabilities:	,		,
Due within one year	3,131,493		3,131,493
Due beyond one year:	-,,		, ,
Net Pension Liability	28,354,971		28,354,971
Compensated absences payable	3,025,320		3,025,320
Bonds, installment purchases and SBITAs payable	24,987,818		24,987,818
Total liabilities	71,853,132	113,817	71,966,950
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES:			
Related to gain from debt refunding	1,101,570		1,101,570
Related to pensions	5,536,975		5,536,975
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	6,638,545		6,638,545
NET POSITION:			
Net investment in capital assets	73,072,017	985,862	74,057,879
Restricted for:			
Capital projects fund	2,322,620		2,322,620
Special revenue fund	745,374		745,374
Other purposes	7,849,017		7,849,017
Unrestricted (deficit)	(30,866,946)	1,140,390	(29,726,556)
Total net position	\$53,122,083	\$2,126,252	\$55,248,334

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

TOWNSHIP OF UNION SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES JUNE 30, 2023

NET POSITION	TOTAL	(\$55,554,335)	(26,613,510) (4,650,263)	(21,643,857)	(3,234,329) (6,897,035)	(843,101) (335,050)	(6,858,012) (10,693,340)		(794,641) (568,565)	(138,746,035)	(211,747)	(\$138,957,782)	\$97,142,109 3,542,477 41,544,891 2,308,688 144,538,165
NET (EXPENSE) REVENUE AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION	BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES										(\$211,747 <u>)</u> (211,747 <u>)</u>	(\$211,747)	\$6,950
NET (EXPENSE) R	GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES	(\$55,554,335)	(26,613,510) (4,650,263)	(21,643,857)	(3,294,329) (6,897,035)	(843,101) (335,050)	(6,858,012) (10,693,340)		(794,641) (568,565)	(138,746,035)		(\$138,746,035)	\$97,142,109 3,542,477 41,544,891 2,301,738 144,531,215
PROGRAM REVENUES	OPERATING GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS	\$16,861,256	5,124,524 573,366	8,919,346	1,491,255		1.894.809		117,723	34,982,280	3,045,758	\$38,028,037	General Revenues: Taxes: Property taxes - general Property taxes - debt service Federal and state aid not restricted Miscellaneous income Total general revenues
PROGE	CHARGES FOR <u>SERVICES</u>			\$616,593						616,593	1,651,909	\$2,268,503	Qt π≥5
INDIRECT	EXPENSES ALLOCATION	\$22,116,549	5,751,506 1,048,640	7,053,303	(137,146) 2,996,469	(357,984) (363,165)	(2,733,607)	(31,480,975)	(3,634,144)				
	EXPENSES	\$50,299,042	25,986,529 4,174,988	24,126,494	5,451,47 <i>2</i> 5,391,821	1,201,084 698,215	9,591,620 12,847,597	31,480,975	4,428,785 686,288	174,344,908	4,909,414	\$179,254,322	
	FUNCTIONS/PROGRAMS	Governmental Activities: Instruction: Regular	Special education Other	Support services: Student and instruction related services	General administrative services School administrative services	Central services Administration information technology	Plant operations and maintenance	Unallocated benefits	Unallocated Depreciation Unterest on long term debt	Total governmental activities	Business-type activities: Food service Total business-type activities	Total primary government	

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

(41,839)

5,538,544

(204, 796)

5,743,341

(41,839)

Disposal of capital assets Change in net position 49,709,790 \$55,248,334

2,331,048

47,378,742 \$53,122,083

Net Position - beginning Net Position ending

MAJOR FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
The Individual fund financial statements and schedules present more detailed information for the individution fund in a format that segregates information by fund type.

TOWNSHIP OF UNION SCHOOL DISTRICT BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2023

	GENERAL	SPECIAL REVENUE	CAPITAL PROJECTS	DEBT SERVICE	TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL
ASSETS AND OTHER DEBITS:	FUND	FUND	FUND	FUND	FUNDS
Assets:					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$9,549,033	\$904,619	\$1,011,397	\$37,346	\$11,502,395
Capital reserve account	1,374,340				\$1,374,340
Maintenance reserve account	950,000				\$950,000
Emergency reserve account	725,000				\$725,000
Accounts receivable:					
Federal		2,435,761			\$2,435,761
State	5,270,496				\$5,270,496
Other	2,385				\$2,385
Interfund	63,117	506,556			\$569,673
Total assets	17,934,371	3,846,935	1,011,397	37,346	22,830,049
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES:					
Liabilities:					
Accounts payable	608,643	215,445			\$824,088
Payroll deductions and withholdings payable	4,779,675				\$4,779,675
Unemployment compensation claims payable Intergovernmental payable:	101,443				\$101,443
State		94,488			\$94,488
Interfunds payable	771,268		63,117		\$834,385
Unearned revenue		3,378,749			\$3,378,749
Total liabilities	6,261,030	3,688,682	63,117		10,012,828
Fund balances:					
Restricted for:					
Capital reserve account	1,374,340				\$1,374,340
Maintenance reserve account	950,000				\$950,000
Emergency reserve account	725,000				\$725,000
Excess surplus designated for					****
subsequent years expenditures	931,022				\$931,022
Excess surplus - current year	1,970		040.000		\$1,970
Capital projects fund			816,936	27.240	\$816,936
Debt service fund	4 400 500			37,346	\$37,346 \$1,400,523
Unemployment	1,400,523	364,096			\$364,096
Scholarships Student Activities		381,278			\$381,278
Assigned for:		301,270			Ψ301,270
Year-end encumbrances	771,524				\$771,524
Designated for subsequent years	771,021				4 7.1.1,0 2 .1
expenditures	3,022,982				\$3,022,982
FFCRA/SEMI Designated for	45.000				£45.000
subsequent years expenditures	45,996				\$45,996
Committed for:			131,344		\$131,344
Year-end encumbrances			131,344		φ131,3 44
Unassigned:	2,449,984				\$2,449,984
General fund Special revenue fund (deficit)	2,445,504	(587,121)			(\$587,121)
Total fund balances	11,673,341	158,253	948,280	37,346	12,817,221
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$17,934,371	\$3,846,935	\$1,011,397	\$37,346	\$22,830,049

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

TOWNSHIP OF UNION SCHOOL DISTRICT BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2023

Total Fund Balances (Brought Forward)			\$12,817,221
Amounts Reported for Governmental Activities in the Statement of Net Position (A-1) are different because:			
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. Cost of Assets Accumulated Depreciation		\$156,424,380 (56,224,521)	100,199,859
Intangible assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds.			2,115,527
Long term liabilities, including bonds payable, and other related amounts that are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds.			
Net pension liability Compensated absences payable Subscription based information technology arrangements Installment purchase contracts payable Serial bonds payable Premium on refunding debt, net Unamortized Deferred Amount on Refunding Bonds, net	(\$21,240,000) (3,422,600) (1,101,570)	(28,354,971) (3,025,320) (2,093,040) (1,363,672) (25,764,170)	(50 601 173)
Deferred Outflows and Inflows of resources are applicable to future periods and therefore are not reported in the funds. Pensions: Deferred Outflows			(60,601,173)
Pension related Deferred Inflows: Pension related			7,302,710 (5,536,975)
Certain liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds. Accounts payable - pension related Accrued interest payable		(2,739,658) (435,428)	(3,175,086)
Net Position of Governmental Activities			\$53,122,083

The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

TOWNSHIP OF UNION SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

No.		GENERAL FUND	SPECIAL REVENUE FUND	CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND	DEBT SERVICE FUND	TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
	REVENUES:	TOND	10110	1010	10115	1000
September Sept						
Chemical miscellaneous revenues 13,211		\$97,142,109			\$3,542,477	\$100,684,586
State sources 97,632,365 778,080 3,542,477 101,952,922	•					13,211
State sources 73,931,523 6,138,887 117,723 80,188,133 8,784,152 Total revenues 171,876,827 15,388,181 3,660,200 190,925,207	Miscellaneous	477,046	\$778,080			1,255,126
Federal sources	Total revenues-local sources	97,632,365	778,080		3,542,477	101,952,922
EXPENDITURES:	State sources	73,931,523	6,138,887		117,723	80,188,133
EXPENDITURES: Current expense: Instruction: Regular	Federal sources	312,938	8,471,214			8,784,152
Instruction:	Total revenues	171,876,827	15,388,181		3,660,200	190,925,207
Regular	EXPENDITURES:					
Regular 42,748,866 5,831,914 48,560,761 Special education 10,312,356 2,050,350 12,362,706 Other instruction 2,285,962 2,285,962 Support services: 3,200,000 5,694,435 2,3333,442 Tuitton 15,140,404 3,431,472 3,431,472 School administrative services 3,431,472 3,431,472 School administrative services 5,179,394 5,179,394 Central services 1,201,084 5,179,394 Central services 1,201,084 868,819 Administration Information Technology 868,819 868,819 Plant operations and maintenance 9,614,107 9,614,107 Student transportation services 13,127,298 8 2,190,756 6,236,681 Employee benefitis 54,040,777 2,231,346 \$2,190,756 6,236,681 Capital outlay - debt assessment 101,460 2,635,000 2,635,000 Interest 101,460 2,635,000 1,025,200 Principal 2,635,000 2,635,000	Current expense:					
Special education Other instruction 10,312,356 (2,85,962) 2,050,350 (2,85,962) 12,362,706 (2,85,962) Support services: Tuition 15,140,404 \$1,400,404 \$1,400,404 \$1,400,404 \$1,400,404 \$1,400,404 \$1,400,404 \$1,400,404 \$1,400,404 \$1,400,404 \$1,400,404 \$1,400,404 \$1,400,404 \$1,400,404 \$1,400,404 \$1,400,404 \$1,400,404 \$1,400,404 \$1,201,084 \$1,201,084 \$2,	Instruction:					
Other instruction 2,285,962 2,285,962 Support services: Tuition 15,140,404 Student and instruction related services 17,699,007 5,694,435 23,393,442 General administrative services 3,431,472 3,431,472 3,431,472 School administrative services 5,179,394 5,179,394 5,179,394 Central services 1,201,084 3,683,819 686,819 Administration Information Technology 888,819 9,614,107 9,614,107 Student transportation services 13,127,298 9,614,107 9,614,107 54,040,777 Student transportation services 13,127,298 9,614,107 54,040,774 54,040,744						
Support services: Tution	Special education		2,050,350			
Tuition 15,140,404 Student and instruction related services 17,699,007 5,694,435 23,393,442 General administrative services 5,179,394 3,431,472 3,431,472 School administrative services 5,179,394 5,179,394 5,179,394 Central services 1,201,084 868,819 868,819 Plant operations and maintenance 9,614,107 9,614,107 9,614,107 Student transportation services 13,127,298 13,127,298 13,127,298 Employee benefits 54,040,777 54,040,777 54,040,777 54,040,777 Capital outlay - debt assessment 101,460 2,355,000 2,635,000 Debt service: 2,635,000 2,635,000 1,025,200 Total expenditures 177,565,585 15,808,045 2,190,756 3,660,200 199,224,586 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures (5,688,758) (419,864) (2,190,756) (8,299,379) Other financing sources (uses): 0perating transfers in Operating transfers out (425,251) 425,251 (425,251) Operating transfers	Other instruction	2,285,962				2,285,962
Student and instruction related services 17,699,007 5,694,435 23,393,4472 3,431,	• •					
General administrative services 3,431,472 3,431,472 School administrative services 5,179,394 5,179,394 Central services 1,201,084 1,201,084 Administration Information Technology 868,819 868,819 Plant operations and maintenance 9,614,107 9,614,107 Student transportation services 13,127,298 13,127,298 Employee benefits 54,040,777 54,040,777 Capital outlay - debt assessment 101,460 \$2,190,756 6,236,681 Optic service: 101,460 \$2,635,000 2,635,000 Principal Interest 2,635,000 2,635,000 1,025,200 Total expenditures 177,565,585 15,808,045 2,190,756 3,660,200 199,224,586 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures (5,688,758) (419,864) (2,190,756) 3,660,200 199,224,586 Operating transfers out (under) expenditures (425,251) 425,251 (425,251) Operating transfers out (under) expenditures (425,251) (425,251) (425,251) Operating transfers out						
School administrative services 5,179,394 5,179,394 Central services 1,201,084 1,201,084 Administration Information Technology 868,819 868,819 Plant operations and maintenance 9,614,107 9,614,107 Student transportation services 13,127,298 9,614,107 Employee benefits 54,040,777 54,040,777 54,040,777 Capital outlay 1,814,579 2,231,346 \$2,190,756 6,236,681 Capital outlay - debt assessment 101,460 2,635,000 2,635,000 2,635,000 Debt service: Principal 2,635,000 2,635,000 2,635,000 1,025,200 Interest 177,565,585 15,808,045 2,190,756 3,660,200 199,224,586 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures (5,688,758) (419,864) (2,190,756) (8,299,379) Other financing sources (uses): 425,251 425,251 425,251 Operating transfers out (425,251) 425,251 1,095,708 Total financing sources (uses): 670,457 425,251			5,694,435			
Central services						
Administration Information Technology 868,819 9 868,819 9 9,614,107 9,614,10						
Plant operations and maintenance Student transportation services 13,127,298 9,614,107 Student transportation services 13,127,298 13,127,298 Employee benefits 54,040,777 54,040,777 Capital outlay 1,814,579 2,231,346 \$2,190,756 6,236,681 Capital outlay - debt assessment 101,460 101,460 2,635,000 2,635,000 Debt service: Principal Interest 2,635,000 2,635,000 1,025,200 Total expenditures 177,565,585 15,808,045 2,190,756 3,660,200 199,224,586 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures (5,688,758) (419,864) (2,190,756) 3,660,200 199,224,586 Oberating transfers in Operating transfers in Operating transfers in (425,251) 425,251 425,251 425,251 Operating transfers out (425,251) 1,095,708 1,095,708 1,095,708 Total financing sources (uses): 670,457 425,251 1,095,708 Net change in fund balances (5,018,301) 5,387 (2,190,756) 37,346 20,020,892 Fund balances, July						
Student transportation services 13,127,298 Employee benefits 54,040,777 Capital outlay 1,814,579 2,231,346 \$2,190,756 6,236,681 Capital outlay - debt assessment 101,460 101,460 101,460 Debt service: 2,635,000 2,635,000 2,635,000 Principal Interest 1,025,200 1,025,200 1,025,200 Total expenditures 177,565,585 15,808,045 2,190,756 3,660,200 199,224,586 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures (5,688,758) (419,864) (2,190,756) (8,299,379) Other financing sources (uses): Operating transfers out Installment purchases (non-budgeted) 425,251 425,251 425,251 Operating sources (uses): 670,457 425,251 1,095,708 Total financing sources (uses): 670,457 425,251 1,095,708 Net change in fund balances (5,018,301) 5,387 (2,190,756) 7,203,671) Fund balances, July 1, 2022 16,691,643 152,867 3,139,036 37,346 20,020,892		·				
Employee benefits 54,040,777 Capital outlay 1,814,579 2,231,346 \$2,190,756 6,236,881 Capital outlay - debt assessment 101,460 Debt service: Principal 2,635,000 2,635,000 Interest 2,635,000 1,025,200 Total expenditures 177,565,585 15,808,045 2,190,756 3,660,200 199,224,586 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures (5,688,758) (419,864) (2,190,756) (8,299,379) Other financing sources (uses): Operating transfers in 425,251 Operating transfers out (425,251) Installment purchases (non-budgeted) 1,095,708 Total financing sources (uses): 670,457 425,251 1,095,708 Net change in fund balances (5,018,301) 5,387 (2,190,756) (7,203,671) Fund balances, July 1, 2022 16,691,643 152,867 3,139,036 37,346 20,020,892	·					
Capital outlay 1,814,579 2,231,346 \$2,190,756 6,236,681 Capital outlay - debt assessment 101,460 101,460 101,460 Debt service: Principal Interest 2,635,000 2,635,000 1,025,200 Total expenditures 177,565,585 15,808,045 2,190,756 3,660,200 199,224,586 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures (5,688,758) (419,864) (2,190,756) (8,299,379) Other financing sources (uses): Operating transfers in Operating transfers out (425,251) (425,251) (425,251) (425,251) (425,251) (425,251) (1,095,708 Total financing sources (uses): 670,457 425,251 1,095,708 Total financing sources (uses): 670,457 425,251 1,095,708 Net change in fund balances (5,018,301) 5,387 (2,190,756) (7,203,671) Fund balances, July 1, 2022 16,691,643 152,867 3,139,036 37,346 20,020,892						
Capital outlay - debt assessment 101,460 101,460 Debt service: 2,635,000 2,635,000 Principal Interest 1,025,200 1,025,200 Total expenditures 177,565,585 15,808,045 2,190,756 3,660,200 199,224,586 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures (5,688,758) (419,864) (2,190,756) (8,299,379) Other financing sources (uses): Operating transfers in Operating transfers out (425,251) 425,251 425,251 Installment purchases (non-budgeted) 1,095,708 1,095,708 1,095,708 Total financing sources (uses): 670,457 425,251 1,095,708 Net change in fund balances (5,018,301) 5,387 (2,190,756) (7,203,671) Fund balances, July 1, 2022 16,691,643 152,867 3,139,036 37,346 20,020,892						
Debt service: 2,635,000 2,635,000 2,635,000 1,025,200			2,231,346	\$2,190,756		
Principal Interest 2,635,000 1,025,200 2,635,000 1,025,200 Total expenditures 177,565,585 15,808,045 2,190,756 3,660,200 199,224,586 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures (5,688,758) (419,864) (2,190,756) (8,299,379) Other financing sources (uses):		101,460				101,460
Interest 1,025,200 1,025,200 1,025,200 Total expenditures 177,565,585 15,808,045 2,190,756 3,660,200 199,224,586 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures (5,688,758) (419,864) (2,190,756) (8,299,379) Other financing sources (uses): 425,251 425,251 425,251 Operating transfers out (425,251) (425,251) (425,251) Installment purchases (non-budgeted) 1,095,708 1,095,708 Total financing sources (uses): 670,457 425,251 1,095,708 Net change in fund balances (5,018,301) 5,387 (2,190,756) (7,203,671) Fund balances, July 1, 2022 16,691,643 152,867 3,139,036 37,346 20,020,892	Debt service:					
Total expenditures 177,565,585 15,808,045 2,190,756 3,660,200 199,224,586 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures (5,688,758) (419,864) (2,190,756) (8,299,379) Other financing sources (uses): 425,251 425,251 425,251 Operating transfers out (425,251) (425,251) (425,251) Installment purchases (non-budgeted) 1,095,708 1,095,708 Total financing sources (uses): 670,457 425,251 1,095,708 Net change in fund balances (5,018,301) 5,387 (2,190,756) (7,203,671) Fund balances, July 1, 2022 16,691,643 152,867 3,139,036 37,346 20,020,892	Principal					
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures (5,688,758) (419,864) (2,190,756) (8,299,379) Other financing sources (uses): Operating transfers in 425,251 Operating transfers out (425,251) Installment purchases (non-budgeted) 1,095,708 Total financing sources (uses): 670,457 425,251 Net change in fund balances (5,018,301) 5,387 (2,190,756) (7,203,671) Fund balances, July 1, 2022 16,691,643 152,867 3,139,036 37,346 20,020,892	Interest				1,025,200	1,025,200
over (under) expenditures (5,688,758) (419,864) (2,190,756) (8,299,379) Other financing sources (uses): 425,251 425,251 425,251 Operating transfers in Operating transfers out Installment purchases (non-budgeted) (425,251) 1,095,708 Total financing sources (uses): 670,457 425,251 1,095,708 Net change in fund balances (5,018,301) 5,387 (2,190,756) (7,203,671) Fund balances, July 1, 2022 16,691,643 152,867 3,139,036 37,346 20,020,892	Total expenditures	177,565,585	15,808,045	2,190,756	3,660,200	199,224,586
Other financing sources (uses): 425,251 425,251 Operating transfers in Operating transfers out Installment purchases (non-budgeted) (425,251) (425,251) Installment purchases (non-budgeted) 1,095,708 1,095,708 Total financing sources (uses): 670,457 425,251 1,095,708 Net change in fund balances (5,018,301) 5,387 (2,190,756) (7,203,671) Fund balances, July 1, 2022 16,691,643 152,867 3,139,036 37,346 20,020,892	, ,,			/= / ==·		/a aaa a==:
Operating transfers in Operating transfers out Installment purchases (non-budgeted) 425,251 (425,251) (425,251) (425,251) (425,251) (425,251) (425,251) (1,095,708) 425,251 (425,251) (425,251) (425,251) (1,095,708) Total financing sources (uses): 670,457 (425,251) (4	over (under) expenditures	(5,688,758)	(419,864)	(2,190,756)		(8,299,379)
Operating transfers out Installment purchases (non-budgeted) (425,251) 1,095,708 (425,251) 1,095,708 Total financing sources (uses): 670,457 425,251 1,095,708 Net change in fund balances (5,018,301) 5,387 (2,190,756) (7,203,671) Fund balances, July 1, 2022 16,691,643 152,867 3,139,036 37,346 20,020,892	Other financing sources (uses):					
Installment purchases (non-budgeted) 1,095,708 1,095,708 Total financing sources (uses): 670,457 425,251 1,095,708 Net change in fund balances (5,018,301) 5,387 (2,190,756) (7,203,671) Fund balances, July 1, 2022 16,691,643 152,867 3,139,036 37,346 20,020,892	Operating transfers in		425,251			· ·
Total financing sources (uses): 670,457 425,251 1,095,708 Net change in fund balances (5,018,301) 5,387 (2,190,756) (7,203,671) Fund balances, July 1, 2022 16,691,643 152,867 3,139,036 37,346 20,020,892		, , ,				
Net change in fund balances (5,018,301) 5,387 (2,190,756) (7,203,671) Fund balances, July 1, 2022 16,691,643 152,867 3,139,036 37,346 20,020,892	Installment purchases (non-budgeted)	1,095,708_				1,095,708
Fund balances, July 1, 2022 16,691,643 152,867 3,139,036 37,346 20,020,892	Total financing sources (uses):	670,457	425,251			1,095,708
Turid bulances, surj. 1, 2022	Net change in fund balances	(5,018,301)	5,387	(2,190,756)		(7,203,671)
Fund balances, June 30, 2023 \$11,673,341 \$158,253 \$948,280 \$37,346 \$12,817,221	Fund balances, July 1, 2022	16,691,643_	152,867	3,139,036	37,346	20,020,892
	Fund balances, June 30, 2023	\$11,673,341	\$158,253	\$948,280	\$37,346	\$12,817,221

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement

TOWNSHIP OF UNION SCHOOL DISTRICT RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

(\$7,203,671) Total net change in fund balances - governmental funds (from B-2) Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (A-2) are different because: Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which depreciation exceeded capital outlays in the period. (\$4,428,785) Depreciation expense 6,338,141 Capital outlays (185,834) Capital outlays not capitalized 1,723,522 Capital outlays related to leases are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as amortization expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded amortization in the period. (20, 153)Implementation Expenses Amortization Expense: Subscription Based Information Technology Agreements (611,901) (611,901) Proceeds from debt issues are a financing source in the governmental funds. They are not revenue in the statement of activities; issuing debt increases long-term liabilities in the statement of net assets. (1.095.708)Proceeds from capital leases Repayment of long-term debt is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net assets and is not reported in the statement of activities. 2,635,000 Payment of bond principal 613,639 Payment of subscription based information technology arrangements 450 306 Payment of installment purchases payable 331,730 Amortization of premium on refunding bonds 164,734 Amortization of deferred amounts on refunding bonds 4,195,409 In the statement of activities, only the gain on the disposal of capital assets is reported, whereas in the governmental funds, the proceeds from a sale increase financial resources. thus, the change in net assets will differ from the change in fund balance by the cost of the asset removed. (41,839)In the statement of activities, interest on long-term debt is accrued, regardless of when due. In governmental funds, interest is reported when due. The accrued interest is an addition in the (116,649)reconciliation. District pension contributions are reported as expenditures in the governmental funds when made. However, they are reported as deferred outflows of resources in the Statement of Net Position because the reported net pension liability is measured a year before the District's report date. Pension expense, which is the change in the net pension liability adjusted for changes in deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions, is reported in the Statement of Activities. 2.369.365 District pension contributions 6,100,212 Add: Pension benefit 8.469.577 In the statement of activities, certain expenses, e.g., compensated absences (vacations) are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is a reduction in the reconciliation (-); when the 444,754 paid amount exceeds the earned amount the difference is an addition to the reconciliation (+). \$5,743,341 Change in net position of governmental activities

OTHER FUNDS

TOWNSHIP OF UNION SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS - ENTERPRISE FUNDS JUNE 30, 2023

	_	BUSINESS TYPE ACTIVITIES - ENTERPRISE FUNDS FOOD
		SERVICE
ASSETS Current assets:		
Cash & cash equivalents Accounts receivable:	\$	631,764
State		4,239
Federal		117,849
Other		196,999
Interfunds receivable		264,712
Inventories	_	38,643
Total current assets	\$_	1,254,207
Noncurrent assets:	•	0.770.007
Furniture, machinery & equipment	\$	2,773,227
Less accumulated depreciation	-	(1,787,364)
Total noncurrent assets	\$_	985,862
Total assets	\$=	2,240,069
LIABILITIES		
Current liabilities:		10 710
Accounts payable	\$	42,710
Unearned revenue	-	71,107
Total current liabilities	\$_	113,817
Total liabilities	\$_	113,817
NET POSITION		
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$	985,862
Unrestricted	_	1,140,390
Total net position	\$_	2,126,252

The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

BUSINESS TYPE ACTIVITIES -ENTERPRISE FUNDS

6,950

3,052,708

(204,797)

2,331,048

2,126,252

TOWNSHIP OF UNION SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS - ENTERPRISE FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

	F	OOL NUTRITION
OPERATING REVENUES:		
Charges for services:		
Daily sales - reimbursable programs	\$	1,233,703
Daily sales - non-reimbursable programs		406,588
Miscellaneous		11,618
Total operating revenues	\$	1,651,909
OPERATING EXPENSES:		
Cost of sales - reimbursable programs	\$	1,711,583
Cost of sales - non-reimbursable programs		567,466
Salaries		1,232,541
Employee benefits		395,900
Other purchased services		206,368 257,872
Supplies and materials Cleaning, repair and maintenance services		439,879
Depreciation	***************************************	97,804
Total operating expenses	\$	4,909,414
Operating income (loss)	\$	(3,257,504)
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES):		
State sources		
State school lunch program	\$	78,040
SSO supplement		1,425
State school breakfast program		4,172
Federal sources National school breakfast program		246,695
National school lunch program		1,968,649
National school lunch program - HHFKA		59,975
Local Food for Schools Cooperative Program		7,548
Supply Chain Assistance Program		349,045
National food distribution commodities		330,208

The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

Interest

Total nonoperating revenues

Change in Net Position

Total net position - beginning

Total net position - ending

EXHIBIT "B-6"

TOWNSHIP OF UNION SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUNDS - ENTERPRISE FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

	-	BUSINESS TYPE ACTIVITIES - ENTERPRISE FUNDS FOOD SERVICE
Cash flows from operating activities: Receipts from customers Payments to employees Payments to employee benefits Payment to suppliers	\$	1,890,719 (1,223,874) (395,900) (3,336,461)
Net cash provided (used for) by operating activities	\$_	(3,065,517)
Cash flows from noncapital financing activities: State Sources Federal Sources Net cash provided by (used for) noncapital	\$	87,084 3,217,167
financing activities	\$_	3,304,251
Cash flows from capital and related financing activities Purchase of capital assets	\$_	(68,742)
Net cash used for capital and related financing activities	\$_	(68,742)
Cash flows from investing activities Interest and dividends	\$_	6,950
Net cash used for capital and related financing activities	\$_	6,950
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	\$	176,943
Cash and cash equivalents- July 1	_	454,821
Cash and cash equivalents- June 30	\$=	631,764
Operating income (loss) Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss)	\$	(3,257,504)
to cash provided (used) by operating activities: Depreciation Change in assets and liabilities:		97,804
(Increase) Decrease in inventory		1,996
(Increase) Decrease in other accounts receivable		225,671
Increase (Decrease) in accounts payable Increase (Decrease) in unearned revenue	_	(143,837) 10,353
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	\$_	(3,065,517)

The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements of the Township of Union School District have been prepared in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The more significant of the Board's accounting policies are described below.

Reporting Entity

The Township of Union School District is a Type II District located in Union County, New Jersey. The District is an instrumentality of the State of New Jersey, established to function as an educational institution. The District is governed by a nine member board elected to three-year terms and is responsible for the fiscal control of the District. A superintendent is appointed by the Board and is responsible for the administrative control of the District.

The primary criterion for including activities within the District's reporting entity are set forth in Statement No. 39 of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board entitled "Determining Whether Certain Organizations are Component Units" (GASB 39) as codified in Section 2100 of the GASB Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards.

Organizations that are legally separate, tax-exempt entities and meet *all* of the following criteria should be discretely presented as component units. These criteria are:

- 1. The economic resources received or held by the separate organization are entirely or almost entirely for the direct benefit of the primary government.
- 2. The primary government, or its component unit, is entitled to, or has the ability to otherwise access, a majority of the economic resources of the organization.
- 3. The economic resources received or held by an *individual organization* that the specific primary government, or its component units, is entitled to, or has the ability to otherwise access, are significant to that primary government.

The combined financial statements include all funds of the District over which the Board exercises operating control. The operations of the District include elementary schools through high school Grades K thru 12, located in the Township of Union. There were no additional entities required to be included in the reporting entity under the criteria as described above, in the current fiscal year. Furthermore, the District is not includable in any other reporting entity on the basis of such criteria.

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Basis of Presentation

The District's basic financial statements consist of District-wide statements, including a Statement of Net Position and a Statement of Activities, and fund financial statements which provide a more detailed level of financial information.

District-wide Statements: The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities display information about the District as a whole. These statements include the financial activities of the overall District. Eliminations have been made to minimize the double-counting of internal activities. These statements distinguish generally between the governmental and business-type activity of the District. Governmental activities generally are financed through taxes, intergovernmental revenues, and other non-exchange transactions. Business-type activities are financed in whole or in part by fees charged to external parties.

The Statement of Net Position presents the financial condition of the governmental and business-type activity of the District at fiscal year-end. The Statement of Activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for the business-type activity of the District and for each function of the District's governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a program or function and, therefore, are clearly identifiable to a particular function. Program revenues include (a) fees and charges paid by the recipients of goods or services offered by the programs and (b) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirement of a particular program. Revenues that are not classified as program revenues, including all taxes, are presented as generally revenues. The comparison of direct expenses with program revenues identifies the extent to which each governmental function or business segment is self-financing or draws from the general revenues of the District.

Fund Financial Statements: During the fiscal year, the District segregates transactions related to certain District functions or activities in separate funds in order to aid financial management and to demonstrate legal compliance. The fund financial statements provide information about the District's funds. Separate statements for each fund category – governmental and proprietary - are presented. The New Jersey Department of Education (NJDOE) has elected to require New Jersey districts to treat each governmental fund as a major fund in accordance with the option noted in GASB No. 34, paragraph 76. The NJDOE believes that the presentation of all funds as major is important for public interest and to promote consistency among district financial reporting models.

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Governmental Fund Types

General Fund - The general fund is the general operating fund of the District. It is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or non-instructional equipment which are classified in the Capital Outlay sub-fund.

As required by the New Jersey State Department of Education, the District includes budgeted capital outlay in this fund. Generally accepted accounting principles as they pertain to governmental entities state that General Fund resources may be used to directly finance capital outlays for long-lived improvements as long as the resources in such cases are derived exclusively from unrestricted revenues. Resources for budgeted capital outlay purposes are normally derived from State of New Jersey Aid, district taxes and appropriated fund balance. Expenditures are those that result in the acquisition of or additions to fixed assets for land, existing buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions to or remodeling of buildings and the purchase of built-in equipment. These resources can be transferred from and to Current Expense by board resolution.

<u>Special Revenue Fund</u> - The Special Revenue Fund is used to account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditure for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects. Thus, the Special Revenue Fund is used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue from State and Federal Governments (other than major capital projects, debt service or the enterprise funds) and local appropriations that are legally restricted or committed to expenditures for specified purposes.

<u>Capital Projects Fund</u> - The Capital Projects Fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed or assigned to expenditure for capital outlays, including the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets (other than those financed by proprietary funds). The financial resources are derived from temporary notes or serial bonds that are specifically authorized by the voters as a separate question on the ballot either during the annual election or at a special election, funds appropriated from the General Fund, and from aid provided by the State to offset the cost of approved capital projects.

<u>Debt Service Fund</u> - Debt service funds are used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for principal and interest.

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Proprietary Fund Types

<u>Enterprise Fund</u> - The enterprise fund accounts for all revenues and expenses pertaining to cafeteria operations. The food service fund is utilized to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises. The stated intent is that the cost (i.e., expenses including depreciation and indirect costs) of providing goods or services to the students on a continuing basis are financed or recovered primarily through user charges.

Basis of Accounting - Measurement Focus

Basis of accounting determines when transactions are recorded in the financial records and reported on the financial statements.

District-wide and Proprietary Fund Financial Statements: The District-wide financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. Governmental funds use the modified accrual basis of accounting. Differences in the accrual and modified accrual basis of accounting arise in the recognition of revenue, the recording of deferred revenue, and in the presentation of expenses versus expenditures. Ad Valorem (Property) Taxes are susceptible to accrual as under New Jersey State Statute a municipality is required to remit to its school district the entire balance of taxes in the amount voted upon or certified, prior to the end of the school year. The District records the entire approved tax levy as revenue (accrued) at the start of the fiscal year, since the revenue is both measurable and available. The District is entitled to receive monies under the established payment schedule and the unpaid amount is considered to be an "accounts receivable." Revenue from grants, entitlements, and donations are recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied.

Governmental Fund Financial Statements: Governmental funds are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under this method, revenues are recognized when measurable and available. "Measurable" means the amount of the transactions can be determined and "available" means collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current period. Expenditures are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred, except for principal and interest on general long-term debt, claims and judgments, and compensated absences, which are recognized as expenditures to the extent they have matured. General capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Proceeds of general long-term debt and acquisitions under capital leases are reported as other financing sources.

All governmental and business type activities and enterprise funds of the District follow FASB Statements and Interpretations issued on or before November 30, 1989, Accounting Research Bulletins, unless those pronouncements conflict with GASB pronouncements.

NOTE 1: <u>SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)</u>

Budgets/Budgetary Control

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each year for the general, special revenue, and debt service funds. The budgets are submitted to the county office for approval. In accordance with P.L. 2011, c. 202, the District elected to move the April school Board election to the date of the November general election thereby eliminating the vote on the annual base budget. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6A:23. All budget amendments and transfers must be approved by School Board Budget amendments totaling \$1,900,000 were approved by resolution. resolution during the year ended June 30, 2023. The over-expenditures related to on-behalf payments in the general fund are due to the inclusion of the nonbudgeted on-behalf payments made by the State of New Jersey as District expenditures. These amounts are offset by related revenues and as such do not represent budgetary over-expenditures.

All budget amounts presented in the accompanying supplementary information reflect the original budget and the final budget (which have been adjusted for legally authorized revisions of the annual budgets during the year).

Appropriations, except remaining project appropriations, encumbrances, and unexpended grant appropriations, lapse at the end of each fiscal year. The capital projects fund presents the remaining project appropriations compared to current year expenditures. Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles with the exception of the legally mandated recognition of one or more state aid payments for budgetary purposes only and the special revenue fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial records.

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Encumbrance Accounting

Under encumbrance accounting, purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve a portion of the applicable appropriation. Open encumbrances in governmental funds other than the special revenue fund are reported as assignments of fund balances at fiscal year-end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services.

Open encumbrances in the special revenue fund for which the District has received advances are reflected in the balance sheet as unearned revenues at fiscal year-end.

The encumbered appropriation authority carries over into the next fiscal year. An entry will be made at the beginning of the next fiscal year to increase the appropriation reflected in the certified budget by the outstanding encumbrance amount as of the current fiscal year end.

Interfunds

Interfund receivables and payables arise from transactions between particular funds and are considered short term in duration. The interfund transactions are recorded by all funds affected in the period in which the transactions are executed and are part of the district's available spendable resources.

Inventories and Prepaid Expenses

Inventories of materials and supplies held for consumption in the governmental funds are recorded as expenditures at the time of purchase and year end balances are not reported in the financial statements.

Inventories of food and/or supplies in the food service fund are recorded at cost on a first-in, first-out basis or, in the case of Food Distribution Commodities, at stated value which approximates market.

Prepaid expenses which benefit future periods, other than those recorded in the enterprise fund, are recorded as an expenditure in the year of purchase.

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Capital Assets

The District has an established formal system of accounting for its capital assets. Capital Assets used for governmental purposes, which include land, buildings and improvements and furniture and equipment, are only reported in the district-wide financial statements. The District generally defines capital assets as assets with an initial cost of \$2,000.00 or more and an estimated useful life in excess of one year. Purchased or constructed capital assets are reported at cost. Donated capital assets are valued at their acquisition value on the date received. The cost of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend assets' lives are not capitalized.

Capital assets are depreciated in the district-wide statements using the straightline method over the following estimated useful lives:

Asset Class	<u>Estimated</u> <u>Useful Lives</u>
School Buildings	50
Building Improvements	20
Electrical/Plumbing	30
Vehicles	8
Office and Computer Equipment	5-10
Instructional Equipment	10
Ground Equipment	15

Compensated Absences

The District accounts for compensated absences (e.g., unused sick days) as directed by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 16 (GASB 16), "Accounting for Compensated Absences." A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Compensated Absences (Continued)

District employees are granted varying amounts of sick days in accordance with the District's employment contract and personnel policy. Upon retirement, employees are paid for accrued vacation. The District's policy permits employees to accumulate unused sick leave and carry forward the full amount of subsequent years. Upon retirement, employees shall be paid by the District for the unused sick leave in accordance with the District's agreements with the various employee unions and contracts.

The liability for compensated absences was accrued using the termination payment method, whereby the liability is calculated based on the amount of sick days that are expected to become eligible for payment upon retirement. The District estimates its accrued compensated absences liability based on the accumulated sick days at the balance sheet date by those employees who are currently eligible to receive retirement payments.

For the District-wide Statements, the current portion is the amount estimated to be used in the following year. For the governmental funds in the fund financial statements, a liability is reported only for to the extent of the amount actually due at year end as a result of employee resignations/retirements. Compensated absences are a reconciling item between the fund level and district-wide presentations.

Fund Equity

Fund balance restrictions are used to indicate that portion of the fund balance that is not available for expenditures or is legally segregated for a specific future use. Designations of portions of the fund balances are established to indicate tentative plans for financial utilization in a future period. The unreserved fund balances represent the amount available for future budgetary operations.

Unrestricted retained earnings represent the remains of the District's equity in the cumulative earnings of the food service fund.

Unearned Revenue

Unearned revenue in the special revenue and proprietary funds represents funds which have been received but not yet earned. A corresponding accounts receivable has also been established for any open encumbrances at year end which is an allowable practice under generally accepted accounting principles.

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Accrued Liabilities and Long-Term Obligations

All payables, accrued liabilities, and long-term obligations are reported on the district-wide financial statements. In general, governmental fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner and in full from current financial resources are reported as obligations of the funds. However, contractually required pension contributions and compensated absences that are paid from governmental funds are reported as liabilities on the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are due for payment during the current year. Long term debt is recognized as a liability on the fund financial statements when due.

Net Position

Net Position represents the difference between assets and liabilities. Net investment in capital assets consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balance of any borrowing used for the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets. Net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the District or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors, or laws or regulations of other governments. The District's policy is to first apply restricted resources when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net positions are available.

<u>Fund Balance – Governmental Funds</u>

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds report the following classifications of fund balance:

Nonspendable – includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not spendable in form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.

<u>Restricted</u> – includes amounts restricted by external sources (creditors, laws of other governments, etc.) or by constitutional provision or enabling legislation. The District reports the Capital Reserve, Emergency Reserve, Maintenance Reserve, Student Activities, Scholarships, Unemployment and Excess Surplus as Restricted Fund Balance.

<u>Committed</u> – includes amounts that can only be used for specific purposes. Committed fund balance is reported pursuant to resolutions passed by the Board of Education, the District's highest level of decision making authority. Commitments may be modified or rescinded only through resolutions approved by the Board of Education. The District reports amounts Designated for Capital Project Fund encumbrances as Committed Fund Balance.

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Fund Balance – Governmental Funds (Continued)

<u>Assigned</u> – includes amounts that the District intends to use for a specific purpose, but do not meet the definition of restricted or committed fund balance. Under the District's policy, amounts may be assigned by the Business Administrator. The District reports Year End Encumbrances and amounts Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures as Assigned Fund Balance.

<u>Unassigned</u> – is the residual classification for the general fund. This classification represents fund balance that has not been assigned to other funds and that has not been restricted, committed, or assigned to specific purposes within the general fund. The general fund should be the only fund that reports a positive unassigned fund balance amount. In other governmental funds, if expenditures incurred for specific purposes exceeded the amounts restricted, committed, or assigned to those purposes, it may be necessary to report a negative unassigned fund balance.

When an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available, the District considers restricted funds to have been spent first. When an expenditure is incurred for which committed, assigned, or unassigned fund balance are available, the District considers amounts to have been spent first out of committed funds, then assigned funds, and finally unassigned funds, as needed.

Revenues Exchange and Non-Exchange Transactions

Revenue resulting from exchange transactions, in which each party gives and receives essentially equal value, is recorded on the accrual basis when the exchange takes place. On the modified accrual basis, revenue is recorded in the fiscal year in which the resources are measurable and become available. Available means the resources will be collected within the current fiscal year or are expected to be collected soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current fiscal year. For the District, "available" means within sixty days of the fiscal year end.

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Revenues Exchange and Non-Exchange Transactions (Continued)

Non-exchange transactions, in which the District receives value without directly giving equal value in return, include property taxes, grants, entitlements, and donations. On the accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied. Revenue from property taxes is recognized in the period in which the income is earned. Revenue from grants, entitlements, and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied.

Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the year when the resources are required to be used or the fiscal year when use is first permitted; matching requirements, in which the District must provide local resources to be used for a specific purpose; and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the District on a reimbursement basis. On the modified accrual basis, revenue from non-exchange transactions must also be available before it can be recognized.

Under the modified accrual basis, the following revenue sources are considered both measurable and available at fiscal yearend: property taxes available as an advance, interest, and tuition.

Proprietary Fund Revenues and Expenses

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from non-operating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the School District enterprise funds are charges to customers for sales of food service. Operating expenses for enterprise funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expense and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as non-operating revenues and expenses.

Allocation of Indirect Expenses

The District reports all direct expenses by function in the Statement of Activities. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a function. Indirect expenses are allocated to functions but are reported separately in the Statement of Activities. Employee benefits, including the employer's share of social security, workers compensation, and medical and dental benefits, were allocated based on salaries of the program. Depreciation expense, where practicable, is specifically identified by function and is included in the indirect expense column of the Statement of Activities. Depreciation expense that could not be attributed to a specific function is considered an indirect expense and is reported separately on the Statement of Activities.

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Extraordinary and Special Items

Extraordinary items are transactions or events that are unusual in nature and infrequent of occurrence. Special items are transactions or events that are within control of management and are either unusual in nature or infrequent in occurrence. Neither of these types of transactions occurred during the fiscal year.

Management Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues and expenditures/expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions

In the district-wide financial statements for purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the District's proportionate share of the New Jersey Public Employees Retirement System ("PERS") and the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund ("TPAF") and the additions to/deductions from these retirement systems' fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they were reported by PERS and TPAF. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

In the governmental fund financial statements, the year-end pension liability is not required to be reflected. Pension related revenues and expenditures are reflected based on amounts that are normally expected to be liquidated with available financial resources for required pension contributions. Expenditures for PERS are recognized based upon billings made by the State of New Jersey due April 1st of each fiscal year. TPAF contributions are paid on the District's behalf by the State of New Jersey. The governmental fund financial statements reflect both a revenue and expense for this pension contribution.

Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. Currently, the District has one item that qualifies for reporting in this category, deferred amounts related to pensions.

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources (Continued)

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. Currently, the District has two items that qualify for reporting in this category, deferred amounts related to refunding bonds and to pensions.

Recently Adopted Accounting Pronouncements

Beginning with the year ended June 30, 2023, the District implemented GASB Statement 96, Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements (SBITAs). GASB Statement No. 96 defines a SBITA; establishes that a SBITA results in a right-to-use subscription asset (an intangible asset) and a corresponding liability; provides capitalization criteria for outlays other than subscription payments, including implementation costs of a SBITA; and requires note disclosure regarding SBITAs.

NOTE 2: CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS

The Board considers petty cash, change funds, cash in banks and short term investments with original maturities of three months or less as cash and cash equivalents. Investments are stated at cost, which approximates market.

Deposits

New Jersey statutes permit the deposit of public funds in public depositories which are located in New Jersey and which meet the requirements of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA). GUDPA requires a bank that accepts public funds to be a public depository. A public depository is defined as a state bank, a national bank, or a savings bank, which is located in the State of New Jersey, the deposits of which are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation. The statutes also require public depositories to maintain collateral for deposits of public funds that exceed certain insurance limits. All collateral must be deposited with the Federal Reserve Bank or a Banking Institution that is a member of the Federal Reserve System, and has capital funds of not less than \$25,000,000.00. Under (GUDPA), if a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all other public depositories, is available to pay the full amount of the deposits to the governmental unit.

The Township of Union School District had the following cash and cash equivalents at June 30, 2023:

	Bank	Reconcilin	Reconciled		
Fund Type	<u>Balance</u>	<u>Additions</u>	Reductions	<u>Balance</u>	
Governmental	\$25,163,394	\$340,592	\$10,952,251	\$14,551,735	
Proprietary	1,536,600	5,460	910,297	631,764	
	\$26,699,994_	\$346,052	\$11,862,548	\$15,183,499	

<u>Custodial Credit Risk – Deposits</u> – Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the deposits may not be returned. The District does not have a specific deposit policy for custodial credit risk other than those policies that adhere to the requirements of statute. As of June 30, 2023, based upon the coverage provided by FDIC and NJGUDPA, no amount of the bank balance was exposed to custodial credit risk. Of the cash on balance in the bank, \$501,044 was covered by Federal Depository Insurance and \$26,198,950 was covered under the provisions of NJGUDPA.

NOTE 2: CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)

Investments

The purchase of investments by the Board is strictly limited by the express authority of the N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37 Education, Administration of School Districts. Permitted investments include any of the following type of securities:

- 1. Bonds or other obligations of the United States of America or obligations guaranteed by the United States of America;
- 2. Government money market mutual funds which are purchased from an investment company or investment trust which is registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission under the "Investment Company Act of 1940," 15 U.S.C. 80a-1 et seq., and operated in accordance with 17 C.F.R. § 270.2a-7 and which portfolio is limited to U.S. Government securities that meet the definition of an eligible security pursuant to 17 C.F.R. § 270.2a-7 and repurchase agreements that are collateralized by such U.S. Government securities in which direct investment may be made pursuant to paragraphs (1) and (3) of N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37. These funds are also required to be rated by a nationally recognized statistical rating organization.
- 3. Any obligation that a federal agency or a federal instrumentality has issued in accordance with an act of Congress, which security has a maturity date not greater than 397 days from the date of purchase, provided that such obligation bears a fixed rate of interest not dependent on any index or other external factor;
- 4. Bonds or other obligations of the Local Unit or bonds or other obligations of school districts of which the Local Unit is a part or within which the school district is located.
- 5. Bonds or other obligations, having a maturity date not more than 397 days from date of purchase, approved by the Division of Investment of the Department of Treasury for investment by School Districts;
- 6. Local government investment pools that are fully invested in U.S. Government securities that meet the definition of eligible security pursuant to 17 C.F.R. § 270a-7 and repurchase agreements that are collateralized by such U.S. Government securities in which direct investment may be made pursuant to paragraphs (1) and (3) of N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37. This type of investment is also required to be rated in the highest category by a nationally recognized statistical rating organization.
- 7. Deposits with the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund established pursuant to section 1 of P.L. 1977, c.281 (C. 52:18A-90.4); or

NOTE 2: CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)

Investments (Continued)

- 8. Agreements for the repurchase of fully collateralized securities if:
 - a. the underlying securities are permitted investments pursuant to paragraphs (1) and (3) of this subsection;
 - b. the custody of collateral is transferred to a third party;
 - c. the maturity of the agreement is not more than 30 days;
 - d. the underlying securities are purchased through a public depository as defined in section 1 of P.L. 1970, c.236 (C. 17:19-41); and
 - e. a master repurchase agreement providing for the custody and security of collateral is executed.

At June 30, 2023, the District had no outstanding investments.

Based upon the limitation set forth by New Jersey Statutes 18A:20-37 and its existing investment practices, the District is generally not exposed to credit risks, custodial credit risks, concentration of credit risks and interest rate risks for its investments, nor is it exposed to foreign currency risks for its deposits and investments.

NOTE 3: CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset activity for the year ended June 30, 2023 was as follows:

		Beginning <u>Balance</u>		<u>Additions</u>		Transfer/ <u>Retirements</u>		Ending <u>Balance</u>
Governmental activities:								
Capital assets that are not depreciated:	\$	9,553,000	Ф		\$		\$	9,553,000
Land	Ф	7,644,431	Ф	2,190,756	Φ	(7,644,431)	Φ	2,190,756
Construction in progress Total capital assets that are not		7,044,431	-	2,190,730	-	(7,044,431)		2,190,730
depreciated	\$	17,197,431	\$	2,190,756	\$	(7,644,431)	\$	11,743,756
deprecialed	Ψ	17,137,431	Ψ-	2,190,730	Ψ-	(1,044,431)	Ψ_	11,740,700
Capital assets being depreciated:								
Site improvements	\$	4,184,217	\$	63,848	\$		\$	4,248,065
Building and building improvements		110,852,967		2,081,990		7,644,431		120,579,388
Machinery and equipment	_	18,338,306	_	1,815,714	_	(300,849)		19,853,170
Total capital assets being depreciated	\$	133,375,490	\$_	3,961,551	\$_	7,343,582	\$_	144,680,624
Total was a saste	\$	150 572 021	\$	6 152 207	\$	(300,849)	æ	156,424,380
Total gross assets	» —	150,572,921	Φ-	6,152,307	Ψ.	(300,649)	Φ_	150,424,360
Less: accumulated depreciation for:								
Site improvements	\$	(2,242,132)	\$	(186,901)	\$		\$	(2,429,032)
Building and building improvements	*	(35,749,522)	•	(3,295,946)	•		•	(39,045,468)
Machinery and equipment		(14,063,092)		(945,938)		259,010		(14,750,020)
ac.i.i.c.) and equipment	\$_	(52,054,745)	\$	(4,428,785)	\$		\$_	(56,224,521)
	_		_		_		_	
Governmental activities capital assets, net	\$_	98,518,176	; \$ <u>_</u>	1,723,522	\$.	(41,839)	\$_	100,199,859
Dark and the same of the same								
Business type activities:	•	2 704 405	Ф	68,742	Ф		\$	2,773,227
Machinery and equipment	\$	2,704,485	Φ		Φ		φ	(1,787,364)
Less: accumulated depreciation		(1,689,560)	-	(97,804)	-		_	(1,707,304)
Proprietary fund capital assets, net	\$	1,014,924	\$	(29,062)	\$		\$	985,862
			: =		=		=	

Depreciation was charged to the following expense functions of the district:

Instruction:		
Regular	\$	2,298,540
Special	•	213,910
Other		11,072
Support Services:		,
Student and Instruction related services		103,191
General Administration		277,242
School Administration		348,545
Plant operations & maintenance		145,707
Transportation		950,860
Unallocated		79,718
Total Depreciation Expenses, Governmental Activities	\$	4,428,785

NOTE 4: LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

Bonds are issued by the District pursuant to the provisions of Title 18A, Education, of the New Jersey Statutes and are required to be approved by the voters of the municipality through referendum. The proceeds of bonds are recorded in the Capital Projects Fund and are restricted to the use for which they were approved in the bond referendum. All bonds are retired in annual installments within the statutory period of usefulness.

School Bonds issued by the District are entitled to and benefit from the provision of the New Jersey School Board Reserve Act P.L. 1980 c.72. Basically, funds are held by the State of New Jersey within its State Fund for the Support of Free Public Schools as a school bond reserve pledged by law to secure payment of principal and interest due on such bonds in the event of the inability of the issuer to make payments.

The following is a summary of changes in liabilities that effect other long-term obligations for the year ended June 30, 2023:

	Balance,			Balance,	Due Within
	June 30, 2022	<u>Additions</u>	Reductions	June 30, 2023	One Year
	(as restated)				
Bonds Payable	\$23,875,000		\$2,635,000	\$21,240,000	\$1,855,000
Premium	3,754,330		331,730	3,422,600	331,730
Net Pension Liability	20,349,477	\$8,005,494		28,354,971	
Compensated Absence	3,470,074		444,754	3,025,320	
SBITAs Payable	2,201,637	505,041	613,639	2,093,040	619,297
Installment Purchases Payable	718,270	1,095,708	450,306	1,363,672	325,467
Total	\$54,368,788	\$9,606,243	\$4,475,428	\$59,499,603	\$3,131,493

Installment Purchase Contracts Payable

The Board has entered into various installment purchase contracts for copier equipment, computer technology and school buses. The following is a schedule of the future minimum lease payments under installment purchase contracts, and the present value of the net minimum installment payments at June 30, 2023:

Fiscal Year			
Ended			
<u>June 30,</u>	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Total</u>
2024	\$325,467	\$31,716	\$357,183
2025	269,957	24,485	294,443
2026	221,196	18,816	240,013
2027	226,150	13,863	240,013
2028	320,902	7,810	328,712
	\$1,363,672	\$96,691_	\$1,460,363

NOTE 4: LONG-TERM DEBT (CONTINUED)

<u>Subscription-Based Information Technology Agreements Payable</u> ("SBITAs")

For the year ended 6/30/2023, the financial statements include the following SBITAs:

On 07/01/2022, Township of Union Public Schools, NJ entered into a 45 month subscription for the use of BrainPOP School Subscription. An initial subscription liability was recorded in the amount of \$80,005. As of 06/30/2023, the value of the subscription liability is \$53,650. Township of Union Public Schools, NJ is required to make annual fixed payments of \$27,711. The subscription has an interest rate of 2.1940%.

On 07/01/2022, Township of Union Public Schools, NJ entered into a 36 month subscription for the use of Emath Platform - Algebra Membership. An initial subscription liability was recorded in the amount of \$36,528. As of 06/30/2023, the value of the subscription liability is \$24,128. Township of Union Public Schools, NJ is required to make annual fixed payments of \$12,400. The subscription has an interest rate of 1.8500%.

On 09/01/2022, Township of Union Public Schools, NJ entered into a 60 month subscription for the use of Google Workspace License. An initial subscription liability was recorded in the amount of \$92,575. As of 06/30/2023, the value of the subscription liability is \$73,375. Township of Union Public Schools, NJ is required to make annual fixed payments of \$19,200. The subscription has an interest rate of 1.8500%.

On 07/01/2022, Township of Union Public Schools, NJ entered into a 50 month subscription for the use of Imagine Language & Literacy Licenses. An initial subscription liability was recorded in the amount of \$130,661. As of 06/30/2023, the value of the subscription liability is \$97,438. Township of Union Public Schools, NJ is required to make annual fixed payments of \$33,915. The subscription has an interest rate of 2.1940%.

On 07/01/2022, Township of Union Public Schools, NJ entered into a 60 month subscription for the use of Linklt Software Products. An initial subscription liability was recorded in the amount of \$719,648. As of 06/30/2023, the value of the subscription liability is \$572,998. Township of Union Public Schools, NJ is required to make annual fixed payments of \$157,150. The subscription has an interest rate of 2.3540%.

NOTE 4: LONG-TERM DEBT (CONTINUED)

<u>Subscription-Based Information Technology Agreements Payable</u> ("SBITAs") (Continued)

On 07/01/2022, Township of Union Public Schools, NJ entered into a 42 month subscription for the use of myPerspectives English Language Arts. An initial subscription liability was recorded in the amount of \$254,194. As of 06/30/2023, the value of the subscription liability is \$169,670. Township of Union Public Schools, NJ is required to make annual fixed payments of \$87,637. The subscription has an interest rate of 2.1940%.

On 09/01/2022, Township of Union Public Schools, NJ entered into a 34 month subscription for the use of SiLAS Software - 10 Schools. An initial subscription liability was recorded in the amount of \$73,646. As of 06/30/2023, the value of the subscription liability is \$48,646. Township of Union Public Schools, NJ is required to make annual fixed payments of \$25,000. The subscription has an interest rate of 1.8500%.

On 08/04/2022, Township of Union Public Schools, NJ entered into a 60 month subscription for the use of Sophos Cyber Security Software. An initial subscription liability was recorded in the amount of \$206,841. As of 06/30/2023, the value of the subscription liability is \$206,841. Township of Union Public Schools, NJ is required to make annual fixed payments of \$44,267. The subscription has an interest rate of 2.3540%.

On 07/01/2022, Township of Union Public Schools, NJ entered into a 36 month subscription for the use of Formative Licenses - Union HS. An initial subscription liability was recorded in the amount of \$10,163. As of 06/30/2023, the value of the subscription liability is \$6,713. Township of Union Public Schools, NJ is required to make annual fixed payments of \$3,450. The subscription has an interest rate of 1.8500%.

On 09/01/2022, Township of Union Public Schools, NJ entered into a 36 month subscription for the use of IXL Site License - Math. An initial subscription liability was recorded in the amount of \$27,102. As of 06/30/2023, the value of the subscription liability is \$17,902. Township of Union Public Schools, NJ is required to make annual fixed payments of \$9,200. The subscription has an interest rate of 1.8500%.

On 08/01/2022, Township of Union Public Schools, NJ entered into a 36 month subscription for the use of Kami District Plan License. An initial subscription liability was recorded in the amount of \$53,025. As of 06/30/2023, the value of the subscription liability is \$35,025. Township of Union Public Schools, NJ is required to make annual fixed payments of \$18,000. The subscription has an interest rate of 1.8500%.

NOTE 4: LONG-TERM DEBT (CONTINUED)

<u>Subscription-Based Information Technology Agreements Payable</u> ("SBITAs") (Continued)

On 07/24/2022, Township of Union Public Schools, NJ entered into a 36 month subscription for the use of Wixie Subscription. An initial subscription liability was recorded in the amount of \$15,466. As of 06/30/2023, the value of the subscription liability is \$10,216. Township of Union Public Schools, NJ is required to make annual fixed payments of \$5,250. The subscription has an interest rate of 1.8500%.

On 07/01/2022, Township of Union Public Schools, NJ entered into a 60 month subscription for the use of TLC - Library Solutions Software. An initial subscription liability was recorded in the amount of \$69,403. As of 06/30/2023, the value of the subscription liability is \$56,033. Township of Union Public Schools, NJ is required to make annual fixed payments of \$14,662. The subscription has an interest rate of 1.8500%.

On 07/01/2022, Township of Union Public Schools, NJ entered into a 38 month subscription for the use of Cisco Security Software. An initial subscription liability was recorded in the amount of \$95,147. As of 06/30/2023, the value of the subscription liability is \$63,042. Township of Union Public Schools, NJ is required to make annual fixed payments of \$32,562. The subscription has an interest rate of 2.1940%.

On 07/01/2022, Township of Union Public Schools, NJ entered into a 72 month subscription for the use of Cisco System Software. An initial subscription liability was recorded in the amount of \$606,557. As of 06/30/2023, the value of the subscription liability is \$501,727. Township of Union Public Schools, NJ is required to make annual fixed payments of \$107,630. The subscription has an interest rate of 2.1940%.

On 07/01/2022, Township of Union Public Schools, NJ entered into a 36 month subscription for the use of Intensified Algebra. An initial subscription liability was recorded in the amount of \$33,426. As of 06/30/2023, the value of the subscription liability is \$22,079. Township of Union Public Schools, NJ is required to make annual fixed payments of \$11,347. The subscription has an interest rate of 1.8503%.

On 07/01/2022, Township of Union Public Schools, NJ entered into a 34 month subscription for the use of PLTW Participation. An initial subscription liability was recorded in the amount of \$15,859. As of 06/30/2023, the value of the subscription liability is \$10,507. Township of Union Public Schools, NJ is required to make annual fixed payments of \$5,400. The subscription has an interest rate of 1.8503%.

NOTE 4: LONG-TERM DEBT (CONTINUED)

<u>Subscription-Based Information Technology Agreements Payable</u> ("SBITAs") (Continued)

On 12/05/2022, Township of Union Public Schools, NJ entered into a 36 month subscription for the use of Gizmos Science Department Licenses. An initial subscription liability was recorded in the amount of \$21,362. As of 06/30/2023, the value of the subscription liability is \$14,012. Township of Union Public Schools, NJ is required to make annual fixed payments of \$7,350. The subscription has an interest rate of 3.2540%.

On 07/01/2022, Township of Union Public Schools, NJ entered into a 36 month subscription for the use of Nearpod Licenses. An initial subscription liability was recorded in the amount of \$150,046. As of 06/30/2023, the value of the subscription liability is \$99,111. Township of Union Public Schools, NJ is required to make annual fixed payments of \$50,935. The subscription has an interest rate of 1.8500%.

On 07/28/2022, Township of Union Public Schools, NJ entered into a 36 month subscription for the use of Zoom Education Meeting. An initial subscription liability was recorded in the amount of \$15,024. As of 06/30/2023, the value of the subscription liability is \$9,924. Township of Union Public Schools, NJ is required to make annual fixed payments of \$5,100. The subscription has an interest rate of 1.8500%.

The future minimum subscription obligations and the net present value of these minimum payments as of June 30, 2023, were as follows:

	Governmental Activities			
Fiscal Year	Principal Payments	Interest Payments	Total Payments	
2024	\$619,297	\$45,570	\$664,867	
2025	635,116	32,550	667,667	
2026	357,963	18,861	376,824	
2027	332,095	10,814	342,909	
2028	148,568_	3,329	151,897	
	\$2,093,040	\$111,124	\$2,204,164	

NOTE 4: LONG-TERM DEBT (CONTINUED)

Fiscal Year

The annual requirements to amortize all debt outstanding as of June 30, 2023, including interest payments on issued debt, are as follows:

<u>June 30,</u>		<u>Principal</u>		Interest		<u>Total</u>
2024	\$	1,855,000	\$	908,700	\$	2,763,700
2025		1,930,000		822,350		2,752,350
2026		1,910,000		733,750		2,643,750
2027		1,885,000		648,100		2,533,100
2028		1,920,000		561,850		2,481,850
2029-2033		5,780,000		1,772,800		7,552,800
2034-2038		4,125,000		796,900		4,921,900
2039-2041		1,835,000	***************************************	113,100	-	1,948,100
	\$	21,240,000	\$	6,357,550	\$	27,597,550
						Amount
						Outstanding
		<u>Issue</u>				June 30, 2023
95,000 of 2020 Refunding bonds due in remaining annual						
		•	•			

\$3,795 installments of \$325,000 to \$370,000 through January 2032 at an interest rates of 4% \$3,175,000 \$7,555,000 of 2020 ESIP Refunding bonds due in remaining annual installments of \$215,000 to \$650,000 through August 2040 at an interest rates of 4% 7,060,000 \$5,035,000 of 2021 ESIP Refunding bonds due in remaining annual installments of \$210,000 to \$480,000 through April 2037 at an interest rates of 4% 4,665,000 \$7,450,000 of 2021 Refunding bonds due in remaining annual installments of \$1,010,000 to \$1,105,000 through January 2029 at an interest rates of 5% 6,340,000

\$ 21,240,000

NOTE 4: LONG-TERM DEBT (CONTINUED)

Under New Jersey Statutes the District may incur debt in an amount not to exceed 4% of the averaged equalized valuation basis of real property. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, the District borrowing capacity under N.J.S. 18A:24-19 would be as follows:

		Equalized Valuation of		
<u>Year</u>	Real Property			
2022	\$	9,750,668,856		
2021		8,238,653,207		
2020		7,324,779,887		
	\$	25,314,101,950		
•				
Average equalized valuation		8,438,033,983		
School borrowing margin				
(4% of average equalized value)		337,521,359		
Net school debt as of June 30, 2023		21,240,000		
School borrowing power available		316,281,359		

NOTE 5: INTANGIBLE ASSETS

The District has recorded the following intangible assets. The assets are for various subscription-based information technology arrangements ("SBITAs"). These agreements are discussed in the SBITAs subsection of the Long-term Debt note. The intangible assets are amortized on a straight-line basis over the terms of the related agreement. Intangible asset activity for the Governmental Funds for the year ended June 30, 2023 was as follows:

NOTE 5: INTANGIBLE ASSETS (CONTINUED)

GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES:

	Balance as of		
	July 1, 2022		Balance as of
	(As Restated)	<u>Additions</u>	June 30, 2023
Subscription Assets			
Software			
BrainPOP School Subscription	\$80,005		\$80,005
Nearpod Licenses	150,046		150,046
Emath Platform - Algebra Membership	36,528		36,528
Google Workspace License		\$92,575	92,575
Imagine Language & Literacy Licenses	130,661		130,661
LinkIt Software Products	719,648		719,648
MyPerspectives English Language Arts	254,194		254,194
SiLAS Software - 10 Schools		92,146	92,146
Sophos Cyber Security Software		209,091	209,091
Formative Licenses - Union HS	10,163		10,163
Gizmos Science Department Licenses		21,362	21,362
IXL Site License - Math		27,102	27,102
Kami District Plan License		53,025	53,025
Zoom Education Meeting		15,024	15,024
Wixie Subscription		15,466	15,466
TLC - Library Solutions Software	69,403		69,403
Cisco Security Software	95,147		95,147
Cisco System Software	606,557		606,557
Intensified Algebra	33,426		33,426
PLTW Participation	15,859		15,859
Total Software Subscription Assets	2,201,637	525,791	2,727,428
·			
Total Subscription Assets	\$2,201,637	\$525,791	\$2,727,428

NOTE 5: INTANGIBLE ASSETS (CONTINUED)

GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES:

	Balance as of		
	July 1, 2022		Balance as of
	(As Restated)	<u>Additions</u>	June 30, 2023
Subscription Accumulated Amortization			
Software			
BrainPOP School Subscription		\$21,209	\$21,209
Nearpod Licenses		50,015	50,015
Emath Platform - Algebra Membership		12,176	12,176
Google Workspace License		15,429	15,429
Imagine Language & Literacy Licenses		30,804	30,804
LinkIt Software Products		143,930	143,930
myPerspectives English Language Arts		71,436	71,436
SiLAS Software - 10 Schools		27,102	27,102
Sophos Cyber Security Software		37,985	37,985
Formative Licenses - Union HS		3,388	3,388
Gizmos Science Department Licenses		4,075	4,075
IXL Site License - Math		7,528	7,528
Kami District Plan License		16,202	16,202
Zoom Education Meeting		4,632	4,632
Wixie Subscription		4,826	4,826
TLC - Library Solutions Software		13,881	13,881
Cisco Security Software		29,554	29,554
Cisco System Software		101,093	101,093
Intensified Algebra		11,142	11,142
PLTW Participation		5,495	5,495
Total Software Subscription			
Accumulated Amortization		611,901	611,901
Total Subscription Accumulated Amortization		611,901	611,901
Total Governmental Subscription Assets, Net	\$2,201,637	(\$86,110)	\$2,115,527

NOTE 6: PENSION PLANS

<u>Description of Plans</u> - All required employees of the District are covered by either the Public Employees' Retirement System or the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund which have been established by state statute and are administered by the New Jersey Division of Pension and Benefits (Division). According to the State of New Jersey Administrative Code, all obligations of both Systems will be assumed by the State of New Jersey should the Systems terminate. The Division issues a publicly available financial report that includes the financial statements and required supplementary information for the Public Employees Retirement System and the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund. These reports may be obtained by writing to the Division of Pensions and Benefits, PO Box 295, Trenton, New Jersey, 08625.

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) - The Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund was established as of January 1, 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 18A:66 to provide retirement benefits, death, disability and medical benefits to certain qualified members. The Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund is considered a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan with a special funding situation, as under current statute, all employer contributions are made by the State of New Jersey on behalf of the District and the system's other related non-contributing employers. Membership is mandatory for substantially all teachers or members of the professional staff certified by the State Board of Examiners, and employees of the Department of Education who have titles that are unclassified, professional and certified.

Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) - The Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) was established as of January 1, 1955 under the provision of N.J.S.A. 43:15A to provide retirement, death, disability and medical benefits to certain qualified members. The Public Employees' Retirement System is a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan. Membership is mandatory for substantially all full-time employees of the State of New Jersey or any county, municipality, school district, or public agency, provided the employee is not required to be a member of another state-administered retirement system or other state or local jurisdiction.

<u>Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP)</u> - The Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP) was established under the provision of Chapter 92, P.L. 2007 and Chapter 103, P.L. 2007 to provide coverage to elected and certain appointed officials, effective July 1, 2007. Membership is mandatory for such individuals with vesting occurring after one year of membership.

NOTE 6: PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

Significant Legislation

Effective June 28, 2011, P.L. 2011, c. 78 enacted certain changes in the operations and benefit provisions of the TPAF and the PERS systems.

Pension Plan Design Changes

Effective June 28, 2011, P.L. 2011, c. 78, new members of TPAF and PERS, hired on or after June 28, 2011, will need 30 years of creditable service and have attained the age of 65 for receipt of the early retirement benefit without a reduction of 1/4 of 1% for each month that the member is under age 65. New members will be eligible for a service retirement benefit at age 65.

Funding Changes

Under the new legislation, the methodology for calculating the unfunded accrued liability payment portion of the employer's annual pension contribution to the PERS, and TPAF. The unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) will be amortized for each plan over an open-ended 30 year period and paid in level dollars. Beginning with the July 1, 2019 actuarial valuation (July 1, 2018 for PFRS), the UAAL will be amortized over a closed 30 year period until the remaining period reaches 20, when the amortization period will revert to an openended 20 year period.

COLA Suspension

The payment of automatic cost-of-living adjustment to current and future retirees and beneficiaries are suspended until reactivated as permitted by this law.

<u>Vesting and Benefit Provisions</u> The vesting and benefit provisions of PERS are set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A and 43.3B, and N.J.S.A. 18A:6C for TPAF. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for post-retirement healthcare benefits that vest after 25 years of service.

Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

NOTE 6: PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

<u>Contribution Requirements</u> The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A and N.J.S.A. 18:66, and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. Plan member and employer contributions may be amended by State of New Jersey legislation.

Employers are required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate in both TPAF and PERS. The actuarially determined contribution includes funding for cost-of-living adjustments, noncontributory death benefits, and post-retirement medical premiums. Under current statute the District is a non-contributing employer of TPAF (*i.e.*, the State of new Jersey makes the employer contribution on behalf of public school districts.

PERS Contribution Requirements

	Three Year Trend Information for PERS			
Year Ended	Annual Pension	Percentage of	Net Pension	
<u>June 30,</u>	Cost (APC)	APC Contributed	<u>Obligation</u>	
2023	\$2,739,658	100.00%	\$2,739,658	
2022	2,011,700	100.00%	2,011,700	
2021	2,145,990	100.00%	2,145,990	

During the fiscal years ended June 30, 2023, 2022 and 2021, the State of New Jersey contributed \$20,623,678, \$21,840,546 and \$15,049,054, respectively to the TPAF pension system on behalf of the District.

In accordance with N.J.S.9. 18A:66-66 during the years ended June 30, 2023, 2022 and 2021, the State of New Jersey reimbursed the District \$4,393,822, \$4,029,170 and \$4,090,974, respectively for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members, as calculated on their base salaries.

NOTE 7: ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68

Public Employees Retirement System (PERS)

At June 30, 2023, the State reported a net pension liability of \$28,354,971.00 for the District 's proportionate share of the total net pension liability. The total pension liability for the June 30, 2022 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2021, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2022. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating employers, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2022, the District's proportion was 0.1878885624 percent, which was an increase of 0.0161122726 percent from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2021.

For the year ended June 30, 2023, the District recognized a pension benefit of \$1,646,587.00 in the government-wide financial statements. This pension benefit was based on the pension plan's June 30, 2022 measurement date.

At June 30, 2023, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS from the following sources:

Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ Deferred Outflow of Resources 204,653.00	\$	Deferred Inflow of <u>Resources</u> 180,475.00
Changes of assumptions	87,853.00		4,245,862.00
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	1,173,587.00		
Changes in proportion and differences between District contributions and proportionate share of contributions	3,096,959.00		1,110,638.00
District contributions subsequent to the measurement date	2,739,658.00	_	
	\$ 7,302,710.00	\$ _	5,536,975.00

The \$2,739,658.00 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from school district contributions subsequent to the measurement date (i.e., for the school year ending June 30, 2023, the plan measurement date is June 30, 2022) will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2024.

NOTE 7: <u>ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68</u> (CONTINUED)

Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year Ended	
June 30,	<u>Amount</u>
2023	(\$2,034,996.80)
2024	(841,890.80)
2025	(207,047.80)
2026	1,715,644.20
2027	394,368.20
	(\$973,923.00)

Actuarial Assumptions

The collective total pension liability for the June 30, 2022 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2021, which rolled forward to June 30, 2022. These actuarial valuations used the following assumptions:

Inflation Price Wage	2.75% 3.25%
Salary Increases Through 2026	2.75-6.55% Based on Years of Service
Investment Rate of Return	7.00%

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 General Below-Median Income Employee mortality table with an 82.2% adjustment for males and 101.4% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis.

NOTE 7: ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68 (CONTINUED)

Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 General Below-Median Income Healthy Retiree mortality table with a 91.4% adjustment for males and 99.7% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a 127.7% adjustment for males and 117.2% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Mortality improvement is based on Scale MP-2021.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2021.

Long-Term Rate of Return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2022) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investment and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic rates of return for each major assets class included in PERS's target assets allocation as of June 30, 2022 asset are summarized in the following table:

Long-Term

		Long-reini
	Target	Expected Real
Assets Class	<u>Allocation</u>	Rate of Return
US Equity	27.00%	8.12%
Non-U.S. Developed Market Equity	13.50%	8.38%
Emerging Market Equity	5.50%	10.33%
Private Equity	13.00%	11.80%
Real Estate	8.00%	11.19%
Real Assets	3.00%	7.60%
High Yield	4.00%	4.95%
Private Credit	8.00%	8.10%
Investment Grade Credit	7.00%	3.38%
Cash Equivalents	4.00%	1.75%
U.S. Treasury's	4.00%	1.75%
Risk Mitigation Strategies	3.00%	4.91%
<u> </u>		

NOTE 7: ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68 (CONTINUED)

Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00% as of June 30, 2022. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers and the nonemployer contributing entity will be based on 100% of the actuarially determined contributions for the State employer and 100% of actuarially determined contributions for the local employers. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to all projected benefit payments in determining the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the Collective Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as of June 30, 2022, calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above as well as what the collective net pension liability would be if it was calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

	June 30, 2022		
	1%	At Current	1%
	Decrease	Discount Rate	Increase
	<u>6.00%</u>	<u>7.00%</u>	<u>8.00%</u>
District's proportionate share			
of the pension liability	\$36,427,831.00	\$28,354,971.00	\$21,484,641.00

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued Financial Report for the State of New Jersey Public Employees Retirement System (PERS). The report may be obtained at State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits P.O. Box 295 Trenton, New Jersey 08625-0295 by visiting http://www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions.

NOTE 7: <u>ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68</u> (CONTINUED)

Teachers Pensions and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

The employer contributions for local participating employers are legally required to be funded by the State in accordance with N.J.S.A 18:66-33. Therefore, these local participating employers are considered to be in a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 68 and the State is treated as a nonemployer contributing entity. Since the local participating employers do not contribute directly to the plan (except for employer specific financed amounts), there is no net pension liability or deferred outflows or inflows to report in the financial statements of the local participating employers. However, the notes to the financial statements of the local participating employers must disclose the portion of the nonemployer contributing entities' total proportionate share of the net pension liability that is associated with the local participating employer.

The portion of the TPAF Net Pension Liability that was associated with the District recognized at June 30, 2023 was as follows:

Net Pension Liability:

Districts proportionate share State's proportionate share associated with the District -0-

\$269,921,272

\$269,921,272

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2022, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2022. The net pension liability associated with the District was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating school districts and the State, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2022, the proportion of the TPAF net pension liability associated with the District was .5231598578% which was an increase of .0054549692 percent from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2020.

For the year ended June 30, 2023, the District recognized on-behalf pension expense and revenue of \$7,264,336 in the government-wide financial statements for contributions provided by the State. This pension expense and revenue was based on the pension plans June 30, 2022 measurement date.

NOTE 7: <u>ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68</u> (CONTINUED)

Teachers Pensions and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2022 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2021, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2022. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

Inflation rate:

Price 2.75% Wage 3.25%

Salary Increases 1.55%-5.65%

Based on Years of Service

Investment Rate of Return 7.00%

Mortality Rate

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Teachers Above-Median Income Employee mortality table with a 93.9% adjustment for males and 85.3% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Teachers Above-Median Income Healthy Retiree mortality table with a 114.7% adjustment for males and 99.6% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Disability mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a 106.3% adjustment for males and 100.3% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Mortality improvement is based on Scale MP-2021.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2021.

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2022) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries.

NOTE 7: <u>ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68</u> (CONTINUED)

Teachers Pensions and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return (Continued)

The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation.

Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in TPAF's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2022 are summarized in the following table:

		Long-Term
	Target	Expected Real
<u>Assets Class</u>	<u>Allocation</u>	Rate of Return
U.S. Equity	27.00%	8.12%
Non-U.S. Developed Market Equity	13.50%	8.38%
Emerging Market Equity	5.50%	10.33%
Private Equity	13.00%	11.19%
Real Assets	3.00%	7.60%
Real Estate	8.00%	11.19%
High Yield	4.00%	4.95%
Private Credit	8.00%	8.10%
Investment Grade Credit	7.00%	3.38%
Cash Equivalents	4.00%	1.75%
U.S. Treasuries	4.00%	1.75%
Risk Mitigation Strategies	3.00%	4.91%

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00% as of June 30, 2022. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be based on 100% of the actuarially determined contributions for the State. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to all projected benefit payments in determining the total pension liability.

NOTE 7: <u>ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68</u> (CONTINUED)

Teachers Pensions and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

Because the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability is zero, consideration of potential changes in the discount rate is not applicable to the District.

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued Financial Report for the State of New Jersey Teachers Public and Annuity Fund (TPAF). The report may be obtained at State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits P.O. Box 295 Trenton, New Jersey 08625-0295 by visiting http://www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions

NOTE 8: <u>ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR POST-RETIREMENT</u> BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS – GASB 75

Plan Description and Benefits Provided

The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan is a multiple-employer defined benefit OPEB plan, with that is administered on a pay-as-you-go basis. Accordingly, no assets are accumulated in a qualifying trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions. The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan provides medical, prescription drug, and Medicare Part B reimbursement to retirees and their covered dependents of local education employers.

The employer contributions for the participating local education employers are legally required to be funded by the State of New Jersey in accordance with N.J.S.A 52:14-17.32f. Therefore, these local participating employers are considered to be in a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 75 and the State is treated as a nonemployer contributing entity. According to N.J.S.A 52:14-17.32f, the State provides employer-paid coverage to employees who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years or more of service credit in, or retires on a disability pension from, one or more of the following plans: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF), the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), the Police and Firemen Retirement System (PFRS), or the Alternate Benefit Program (ABP). Pursuant to Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, future retirees eligible for postretirement medical coverage who have less than 20 years of creditable service on June 28, 2011 will be required to pay a percentage of the cost of their health care coverage in retirement provided they retire with 25 or more years of pension service credit. The percentage of the premium for which the retiree will be responsible will be determined based on the retiree's annual retirement benefit and level of coverage.

Employees Covered by Benefit Terms

The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan Membership covered by the benefit terms consisted of the following:

Active Plan Members	213,148
Inactive Plan Members or Beneficiaries	
Currently Receiving Benefits	151,669
Inactive Plan Members or Beneficiaries	
Not Yet Receiving Benefits	<u>- 0 -</u>
Total Plan Members	364,817

NOTE 8: <u>ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR POST-RETIREMENT</u> BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS - GASB 75 (CONTINUED)

Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability

The portion of the total Non-Employer OPEB Liability that was associated with the District at June 30, 2023 was as follows:

Total OPEB Liability:
District's Proportionate Share
State's Proportionate Share associated
with the District

\$-0-

247,127,951

\$247,127,951

The total Non-Employer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2022 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2022.

The total Non-Employer OPEB liability was determined separately based on actual data of the District.

For the year ended June 30, 2023, the District recognized on-behalf postemployment expense and revenue of \$8,343,309.00 in the government-wide financial statements for contributions provided by the State. This expense and revenue was based on the plans June 30, 2022 measurement date.

At June 30, 2023, the District's proportion was .4879471073 percent, which was a decrease of .0006360904 from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2022.

The State, a nonemployer contributing entity, is the only entity that has a legal obligation to make employer contributions to OPEB for qualified retired PERS, TPAF/ABP and PFRS participants. The District's proportionate share percentage determined under paragraphs 193 and 203 through 205 of GASBS No. 75 is zero percent. Consequently, the District did not recognize any portion of the collective Non-Employer OPEB liability on the Statement of Net Position.

NOTE 8: <u>ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR POST-RETIREMENT</u> BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS - GASB 75 (CONTINUED)

Actuarial Assumptions and Other Inputs

The total Non-Employer OPEB liability that was associated with the District as of June 30, 2022 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2022. The actuarial assumptions vary for each plan member depending on the pension plan the member is enrolled in. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

June 30, 2022

	TPAF/ABP	PERS	<u>PFRS</u>	
Inflation – 2.5%				
Salary Increases	2.75-4.25%*	2.75-6.55%*	3.25-16.25%*	

^{*-} Based on Years of Service

Preretirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Healthy "Teachers" (TPAF/ABP), "General" (PERS), and "Safety" (PFRS) classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021. Postretirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 "General" classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021. Disability mortality was based on the Pub-2010 "General" classification headcount-weighted disabled mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021 for current disables retirees. Future disabled retirees was based on the Pub-2010 "Safety" (PFRS), "General" (PERS), and "Teachers" (TPAF/ABP) classification headcount-weighted disabled mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021.

Actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2021 valuation were based on the results of the TPAF, PERS and PFRS experience studies prepared for July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2021.

NOTE 8: <u>ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR POST-RETIREMENT</u> BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS - GASB 75 (CONTINUED)

Health Care Trend Assumptions

For pre-Medicare medical benefits, the trend rate is initially 6.25% and decreases to a 4.50% long-term trend rate after eight years. For post-65 medical benefits PPO, the trend is initially -1.99% in fiscal year 2023, increasing to 13.44% in fiscal year 2026 and decreases to 4.50% in fiscal year 2033. For HMO the trend is initially -3.54% in fiscal year 2023, increasing to 15.19% in fiscal year 2026 and decreases to 4.50% in fiscal year 2033. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 8.00% and decreases to a 4.50% long-term trend rate after eight years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is 5.00%.

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total OPEB liability was 3.54%. This represents the municipal bond return rate as chosen by the Division. The source is the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. As the long-term rate of return is less than the municipal bond rate, it is not considered in the calculation of the discount rate, rather the discount rate is set at the municipal bond rate.

Changes in the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability

Shown below are details regarding the total OPEB non-employer Liability associated with the District for the measurement period from June 30, 2021 to June 30, 2022:

Balance at 6/30/21 \$293,187,300

Changes for the year:

Service cost \$13,400,776 Interest 6,549,163

Changes of Benefit Terms

Differences between expected

and actual experience 6,564,031

Changes in assumptions or

other inputs (66,294,290)
Membership Contributions 208,111
Benefit payments - Net (6,487,140)

Net changes (46,059,349)

Balance at 6/30/22 \$247,127,951

NOTE 8: <u>ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR POST-RETIREMENT</u> BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS - GASB 75 (CONTINUED)

<u>Sensitivity of the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate</u>

The following presents the total Non-Employer OPEB liability associated with the District as of June 30, 2022, calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above as well as what the total Non-Employer OPEB liability would be if it was calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

		June 30, 2022	
_	1.00%	At Discount	1.00%
	Decrease (2.54%)	Rate (3.54%)	Increase (4.54%)
State of New Jersey's			
Proportionate Share of			
the total Non-Employer			
OPEB Liability associated			
with the District	\$290,472,911	\$247,127,951	\$212,389,133

<u>Sensitivity of the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability to Changes in</u> Healthcare Trends

The following presents the total Non-Employer OPEB liability associated with the District as of June 30, 2022, calculated using the healthcare trend rate as disclosed above as well as what the total Non-Employer OPEB liability would be if it was calculated using a healthcare trend rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

	June 30, 2022		
	1.00%	Healthcare Cost	1.00%
	<u>Decrease</u>	Trend Rate	<u>Increase</u>
State of New Jersey's			
Proportionate Share of			
the total Non-Employer			
OPEB Liability associated			
with the District	\$204,266,357	\$247,127,951	\$303,429,258

NOTE 8: <u>ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS - GASB 75 (CONTINUED)</u>

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Non-Employer OPEB Liability

At June 30, 2022, the State reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to retired school employee's Non-Employer OPEB Liability associated with the District from the following sources:

		Deferred Outflow of	Deferred Inflow of
		Resources	Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	44,122,142	\$ 75,451,021
Changes of assumptions		42,771,592	84,108,854
Changes in proportion		4,034,050	646,828
	\$ _	90,927,784	\$ 160,206,703

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the State's proportionate share of the total Non-Employer OPEB Liability associated with the District will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

Measurement Period Ended	
<u>June 30,</u>	<u>Amount</u>
2023	(\$11,604,924)
2024	(\$11,604,924)
2025	(\$11,604,924)
2026	(\$9,937,600)
2027	(\$5,392,380)
Total	
Thereafter	(\$19,134,169)
	(\$69,278,919)

NOTE 8: <u>ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR POST-RETIREMENT</u> BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS - GASB 75 (CONTINUED)

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Non-Employer OPEB Liability (Continued)

In accordance with GASBS No. 75, the District's proportionate share of school retirees OPEB is zero. There is no recognition of the allocation of proportionate share of deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources in the financial statements.

State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employee Plan Information

The New Jersey Division of Pension and Benefits issues publicly available reports on the OPEB plan. Those reports may be obtained by writing to the Division of Pension and Benefits, PO Box 295, Trenton, NJ 08625-0295 or on their website at:

http://www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/gasb-notices-opeb.shtml

NOTE 9: LITIGATION

The Board attorney's letter advises that there is no litigation, pending litigation, claims, contingent liabilities, unasserted claims or assessments or statutory violations which involve the Board of Education and which might materially affect the Board's financial position.

NOTE 10: CONTINGENCIES

The District receives financial assistance from the State of New Jersey and the U.S. Government in the form of grants. Entitlement to the funds is generally conditional upon compliance with terms and conditions of the grant agreements and applicable regulations, including the expenditure of the funds for eligible purposes. The State and Federal grants received and expended in the 2022-2023 fiscal year were subject to the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08 which mandates that grant revenues and expenditures be audited in conjunction with the District's annual audit if expenditures for federal or state programs exceed \$750,000. Findings and questioned costs, if any, relative to federal and state financial assistance programs are discussed in the Single Audit Section, Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs. In addition, all grants and cost reimbursements are subject to financial and compliance audits by the grantors. The District's management does not believe any such audit would result in material amounts of disallowed costs.

NOTE 11: RISK MANAGEMENT

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions, injuries to employees; and natural disasters. The District maintains commercial coverage covering each of those risks of loss. The administration believes such coverage is sufficient to preclude any significant uninsured losses to the District. Settled claims have not exceeded this commercial coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance - The District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method." Under this plan, the District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State. Charges are applied to the Unemployment Compensation Claims Payable first and any remaining charges are applied to the Unemployment Compensation budget appropriation. The following table is a summary of District contributions, employee contributions, reimbursements to the State for benefits paid and the ending balance of the District's Unemployment Compensation Claims Payable and Unemployment Restricted Fund Balance for the current and previous two years:

Year	Interest and			
Ended	Employer	Employee	Amount	Ending
<u>June 30,</u>	Contributions	Contributions	Reimbursed	<u>Balance</u>
2023	\$5,072	\$133,109	\$191,601	\$1,501,966
2022	5,369	119,739		1,555,387
2021	10,245	111,813	81,862	1,430,279

NOTE 12: FUND BALANCE APPROPRIATED

General Fund - Of the \$11,673,341 in General Fund Balance at June 30, 2023, \$771,524 has been assigned for year-end encumbrances; \$3,022,982 is assigned- designated for subsequent years expenditures; \$45,996 is SEMI/FFCRA designated for subsequent years expenditures; \$1,374,340 has been restricted in the Capital Reserve Account; \$950,000 has been restricted as maintenance reserve; \$725,000 has been restricted as Emergency Reserve; \$1,400,523 has been restricted for unemployment claims; \$931,022 has been restricted as excess surplus resulting from the year ended June 30, 2022; \$1,970 has been restricted as excess surplus resulting from the year ended June 30, 2023 and \$2,449,984 is unassigned.

NOTE 13: CALCULATION OF EXCESS SURPLUS- BUDGETARY BASIS

In accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7, as amended by P.L. 2004,c.73 (S1701), the designation for restricted fund balance - excess surplus is a required calculation pursuant to the New Jersey Comprehensive Educational Improvement and Financing Act of 1996 (CEIFA). New Jersey school districts are required to reserve General Fund balance at the fiscal year end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent years' budget. Based on the calculation, the Union School District has \$1,970 excess fund balance resulting from the year ended June 30, 2023.

General Fund Expenditures Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023	\$177,565,585
Add: Transfer from General Fund to SRF for PreK Less:	425,251
On-behalf TPAF Pension and Social Security Reimbursement and assets acquired under installment purchases	31,900,469
Adjusted General Fund Expenditures	146,090,367
Excess Surplus Percentage 2% of Adjusted 2022-23 General Fund Expenditures	2.00% 2,921,807
Add: Allowable Adjustments	3,332,194
Maximum Unreserved/Undesignated Fund Balance	6,254,001
Actual Unassigned/Undesignated Fund Balance	6,255,971
Excess Surplus	\$1,970

NOTE 14: CAPITAL RESERVE ACCOUNT

A capital reserve account was originally established by the Township of Union School District by inclusion of \$1,401,000 in the 2000-2001 school year, for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the district's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP). Upon submission of the LRFP to the department, a district may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes. A district may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained either by a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:60-2. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-14.1(g), the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP. The activity of the capital reserve for the year ending June 30, 2023 is as follows:

Balance, June 30, 2022	\$1,366,201
Deposits:	
Interest Earnings	8,139
Balance, June 30, 2023	\$1,374,340

NOTE 15: MAINTENANCE RESERVE

In accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7G-13, a Maintenance reserve account was established by the District. The Maintenance reserve account is maintained in the general fund.

A district board of education or board of school estimate, as appropriate, may increase the balance in the maintenance reserve account by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes.

A district board of education or board of school estimate, as appropriate, may by resolution withdraw such funds from the maintenance reserve account and appropriate into the required maintenance account lines at budget time or any time during the year for use on required maintenance activities for a school facility as reported in the comprehensive maintenance plan pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:26A-4.

The district board of education shall ensure that the maintenance reserve account balance does not, at any time, exceed four percent of the replacement cost of the school district's school facilities for the current year. If the account exceeds this maximum amount at June 30, the district board of education shall reserve and designate such excess in the subsequent year's budget.

The activity of the maintenance reserve for the year ending June 30, 2023 is as follows:

Balance, June 30, 2022 and June 30, 2023

\$950,000

NOTE 16: EMERGENCY RESERVE

An emergency reserve was established by the Township of Union School District for the accumulation of funds for use as emergency expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The emergency reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget. The emergency reserve account is used to fund unanticipated general fund current expense costs and may be established to supplement the reserve in the district's annual budget or through a transfer by board resolution at year end of any unanticipated revenue and unexpended line item appropriation amounts in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-41.

The activity of the emergency reserve for the year ending June 30, 2023 is as follows:

Balance June 30, 2022 and 2023

\$725,000

NOTE 17: DEFERRED COMPENSATION

The District offers its employees a choice of the deferred compensation plans created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 403(b) and 457. The plans permit participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Amounts deferred under the plans are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death, or unforeseeable emergency. Since the District does not have any property or rights to the plan assets and no fiduciary relationship exists between the District and the deferred compensation plan, the plan assets are not included in the District's financial statements as of June 30, 2023.

NOTE 18: INVENTORY

Inventory in the Food Service Fund at June 30, 2023 consisted of the following:

Food and Supplies

\$38,643

The value of Federal donated commodities as reflected on Schedule A (required by the Single Audit Act amendments of 1996) is the difference between market value and cost of the commodities at the date of purchase and has been included as an item of non-operating revenue in the financial statements.

NOTE 19: DEFICIT FUND BALANCES

The District has a deficit fund balance of \$587,121 in the Special Revenue Fund as of June 30, 2023 as reported in the fund statements (modified accrual basis).

N.J.S.A 18A:22-44.2 provides that in the event a state school aid payment is not made until the following school budget year, districts must record the last state aid payment as revenue, in the current budget year. The statute provides legal authority for school districts to recognize this revenue in the current budget year.

For intergovernmental transactions, GASB Statement No. 33 requires that recognition (revenue, expenditures, asset, liability) should be in symmetry, i.e., if one government recognizes an asset, the other government recognizes a liability.

Since the State is recording the last state aid payment in the subsequent fiscal year, the school district cannot recognize the last two state aid payments on the GAAP financial statements until the year the State records the payable. Due to the timing difference of recording the last state aid payment, the fund balance deficits in the General and Special Revenue Funds do not alone indicate that the District is facing financial difficulties. Pursuant to P.L. 2003, c.97, any negative unreserved, undesignated general fund balance that is reported as a direct result from the delay in the payment of state aid until the following fiscal year, is not considered in violation of New Jersey statute and regulation nor in need of corrective action.

NOTE 20: INTERFUND RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES

The following interfund balances remained on the balance sheet at June 30, 2023:

<u>Fund</u>	Receivable	<u>Payable</u>
General Fund Special Revenue Fund	\$63,117 506,556	\$771,268
Capital Projects Fund		63,117
Enterprise Funds	264,712	
	\$834,385	\$834,385

All balances resulted from the time lag between the dates that short-term loans were disbursed and payments between funds were received.

NOTE 21: TAX ABATEMENT

As defined by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), a tax abatement is an agreement between a government and an individual or entity in which the government promises to forgo tax revenues and the individual or entity promises to subsequently take a specific action that contributes to economic development or otherwise benefits the government or its citizens. School districts are not authorized by New Jersey statute to enter into tax abatement agreements. However, the county or municipality in which the school district is situated may have entered into tax abatement agreements, and that potential must be disclosed in these financial statements. If the county or municipality entered into tax abatement agreements, those agreements will not directly affect the school district's local tax revenue because N.J.S.A. 54:4-75 and N.J.S.A. 54:4-76 require that amounts so forgiven must effectively be recouped from other taxpayers and remitted to the school district. The District has identified tax abatement agreements that have been entered into that require disclosure under this statement. It is important to note that the District Tax Levy is guaranteed to be paid in full by the municipalities and that the District collected its full tax levy for Fiscal Year 2023.

NOTE 22: SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

The District has evaluated subsequent events occurring after the financial statement date through January 22, 2024 which is the date the financial statements were available to be issued. Based upon this evaluation, the District has determined that no subsequent events needed to be disclosed.

NOTE 23: PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENTS

As of July 1, 2022 the District implemented GASB Statement No. 96 Subscription-Based Information Technology Agreements. The District restated the balance of the accounts indicated below to appropriately reflect the June 30, 2022 balances as follows:

District-Wide Financial Statements:

	Governmer	ntal Activities
	Balance 06/30/2022	Balance 06/30/2022 (As Restated)
Assets: Intangible Assets		\$2,201,637
Liabilities: Noncurrent liabilities		\$2,201,637

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – Part II

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULES

74,302,573 \$97,142,109 97,632,365 117,936 20,623,678 312,938 1,894,809 4,914,258 6,121,289 30,025,650 423,870 286,130 4,393,822 5,492,956 \$172,247,877 ACTUAL 50,000 14,652 \$97,142,109 100,000 97,306,763 1,894,809 1,700,000 6,121,289 30,025,650 423,870 40,165,618 163,661 \$137,636,042 163,661 FINAL BUDGET COMPARATIVE STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL TOWNSHIP OF UNION SCHOOL DISTRICT TRANSFERS AND AMENDMENTS BUDGET GENERAL FUND 1,700,000 6,121,289 \$97,142,109 50,000 100,000 14,652 97,306,763 1,894,809 30,025,650 423,870 40,165,618 163,661 163,661 \$137,636,042 ORGINAL BUDGET Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contribution-non-budgeted Interest Earned on Current Expense Emergency Res On-behalf TPAF Contributions-non-budgeted Interest Earned on Capital Reserve Funds Other Restricted Miscellaneous Revenues Interest Earned on Maintenance Reserve On-behalf TPAF N.C.G.I.-non-budgeted Post Retirement Medical-non budgeted Unrestricted Miscellaneous Revenues Categorical Special Education Aid Long Term Disability Insurance Categorical Transportation Aid Medicaid Reimbursement Categorical Security Aid Tuition from Individuals CURRENT EXPENSE: **Fotal Federal Sources** Extraordinary Aid Total Local Sources Other State Aids Total State Sources

(6,513) 5,072

8,139 5,072

325,602

3,214,258

(\$50,000)

(UNFAVORABLE)

FAVORABLE/ VARIANCE

377,046

477,046

Local Tax Levy

Local Sources:

REVENUES:

20,623,678 286,130

117,936

8.175

8.175

34,136,955

149,277 149,277 \$34,611,835

312,938

9,015,042 12,296,996

310,458

605,859 131,853

\$263,628

\$1,559,986 12,677,198 8,883,189 11,986,538

\$1,823,614 13,283,057

\$1,823,614 13,283,057 9,015,042 12,296,996 375,509 \$27,600

375,509 \$27,600

(\$45,348)

290,000 \$72,948

Purchased professional educational services

Regular programs - home instruction:

Grades 9-12

Salaries of teachers

Instruction - Regular Programs:

EXPENDITURES:

Total Revenues

Kindergarten

Grades 1-5

Grades 6-8

85,509

5,492,956

4,393,822

Equalization Aid

State Sources:

Federal Sources:

TOWNSHIP OF UNION SCHOOL DISTRICT

GENERAL FUND

COMPARATIVE STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES

IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

VARIANCE FAVORABLE/ (UNFAVORABLE)	\$16,944 3,434,685 763,624 668,180 714,036 3,199 329,580 2,748,866 10,937	686,646 1,130 687,776	382,298 56,086 1,253 439,637	413,529 45,179 14,405 473,113 105	7,355,635 26,172 69 7,381,875	606,646 2,215 28,249 357 \$634,894 \$2,572
ACTUAL	\$16,944 3,434,685 763,624 668,180 714,036 329,580	88	38 55 43	4 4 17	7,35 2 7,38	
FINAL BUDGET	\$16,944 3,434,685 771,362 668,180 717,235 329,580 42,759,803	686,646 1,130 687,776	382,298 56,086 1,253 439,637	413,529 45,179 14,510 473,218	7,355,635 26,172 69 7,381,875	608,860 28,606 \$637,466
BUDGET TRANSFERS AND AMENDMENTS	(\$69,140) 2,832,685 (200,523) (237,427) (336,598) (411,730) 2,929,227	(21,598) (30,545) (2,870 <u>)</u> (55,012 <u>)</u>	24,071 1,224 (747) 24,548	7,632 16,165 (5,988) 17,809	496,609 (533) (1,931) 494,144	(110,006) (541) (\$110,547)
ORGINAL BUDGET	\$86,083 602,000 971,885 905,606 1,053,833 741,310	708,244 30,545 4,000 742,789	358,227 54,862 2,000 415,089	405,897 29,014 20,498 455,409	6,859,026 26,705 2,000 6,887,731	718,866 29,147 \$748,014
	Regular programs - undistributed instruction: Other salaries for instruction Purchased professional - educational services Purchased technical services Other purchased services (400 - 500 series) General supplies Textbooks Total regular programs	Instruction - Special Education: Learning and/or Language Disabilities: Salaries of Teachers Other salaries for instruction General Supplies Total Learning and/or Language Disabilities	Behavioral Disabilities: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction General Supplies Total Behavioral Disabilities Multiple Disabilities:	Salaries for Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction General Supplies Total Multiple Disabilities	Resource Room / Resource Center: Salaries of Teachers Other salaries for instruction General Supplies Total Resource Room / Resource Center	Autism: Salaries of Teachers General Supplies Total Autism

TOWNSHIP OF UNION SCHOOL DISTRICT

GENERAL FUND

COMPARATIVE STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES

IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

VARIANCE ORGINAL TRANSFERS AND BUDGET AMENDMENTS FINAL BUDGET AMENDMENTS (UNFAVORABLE)	\$499,271 \$178,868 \$678,139 \$678,139 93,211 (83,278) 9,933 9,933 4,000 2,988 6,988 6,988 596,482 98,578 695,060 695,060	9,845,513 469,519 10,315,033 10,312,356	893,651 (323,170) 570,481 567,916 893,651 (323,170) 570,481 567,916	1,172,593 (796,954) 375,639 371,392 1,172,593 (796,954) 375,639 371,392	3,000 (1,300) 1,700 1,700 1,700 13,141 (3,226) 9,915 9,915 16,141 (4,526) 11,615	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	710,416 (16,370) 694,046 694,046 172,368 (6,414) 165,954 164,520 122,549 (1,508) 121,041 121,041 24,650 (2,303) 22,347 22,347 1,029,983 (26,594) \$1,001,389 \$1,001,954	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	
	Preschool Disabilities - Full - I ime: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction Supplies and Materials Total Preschool Disabilities - Full - Time	Total Special Education	Basic Skills / Remedial: Salaries of Teachers Total Basic Skills / Remedial	Bilingual Education Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Total Bilingual Education Instruction	Vocational Programs Local Instruction: Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) General Supplies Total Vocational Programs Local Instruction	School Sponsored Co-Curricular Activities: Salaries Supplies and Materials Other Objects Total School Sponsored Co-Curricular Activities	School Sponsored Athletics: Salaries Purchased Services (300-500 Series) Supplies and Materials Other Objects Total School Sponsored Athletics	Before/After School Programs Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries of Instruction Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) Total Before/After School Programs Instruction	

TOWNSHIP OF UNION SCHOOL DISTRICT.

GENERAL FUND

COMPARATIVE STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES

IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

VARIANCE FAVORABLE/ (UNFAVORABLE)	\$8,246	21,860	674,837	674,837			3,063	
ACTUAL	\$2,285,962	55,347,184	14,953 5,553,184 811,250 24,000 132,190	7,632,726 80,540 891,561 15,140,404	228,941 9,700 374 239,015	951,622 82,016 14,795 1,048,433	1,810,811 4,437,777 56,556 6,305,144	1,525,822 \$1,525,822
FINAL BUDGET	\$2,294,208	55,369,044	14,953 6,228,021 811,250 24,000 132,190	7,632,726 80,540 891,561 15,815,241	228,941 9,700 374 239,015	951,622 82,016 14,795 1,048,433	1,813,875 4,437,777 56,556 6,308,207	1,525,822 \$1,525,822
BUDGET TRANSFERS AND AMENDMENTS	(\$1,209,871)	2,188,875	(35,047) 1,095,589 37,250 (4,000) 82,190	931,230 891,561 2,998,773	4,437 (102,432) (126) (98,121)	55,497 17,867 (3,562) 69,801	152,969 1,885,110 3,974 2,042,053	(\$2,060,260)
ORGINAL BUDGET	\$3,504,079	53,180,168	50,000 5,132,433 774,000 28,000 50,000	6,701,496 80,540 12,816,469	224,504 112,132 500 337,136	896,125 64,149 18,357 978,631	1,660,906 2,552,666 52,582 4,266,154	3,586,082
	Total Other Instructional Programs	Total - Instruction	Undistributed Expenditures: Instruction: Tuition to Other LEA's within the State - Regular Tuition to Other LEA's within the State - Special Tuition to Other LEA's within the State - Special Tuition to County Vocational School District - Regular Tuition to County Vocational School District - Sp Ed Tuition to CSSD & Regional Day Schools	Tutton to Private Schools for the Handicapped w/in State Tuition - State Facilities Tuition - Other Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction	Attendance and Social Work Services: Salaries Purchased Professional and Technical Services Other Objects Total Attendance and Social Work Services	Health Services: Salaries Purchased Professional and Technical Services Supplies and Materials Total Health Services	Other Support Services - Speech, OT, PT & Related Services: Salaries Purchased Professional - Educational Services Supplies and Materials Total Other Support Services - Speech, OT, PT & Related Services	Other Support Services - Students - Extra Services Salaries Total Other Support Services - Students - Extra Services

TOWNSHIP OF UNION SCHOOL DISTRICT

GENERAL FUND

COMPARATIVE STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES

IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

	ORGINAL <u>BUDGET</u>	BUDGET TRANSFERS AND AMENDMENTS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	VARIANCE FAVORABLE/ (UNFAVORABLE)
uidance: Salaries of Other Professional Staff Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants Supplies and Materials	\$2,219,751 309,204 600	\$189,790 (12,168) (600)	\$2,409,541 297,036	\$2,409,541 297,036	
Other Objects al Guidance	5,565 2,535,120	(1,942)	3,623	3,623	
Child Study Teams: Salaries of Other Professional Staff Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants Salaries of ABA In Home Therapy Burchased Brofessional Educational	3,037,838 286,657 4,100	(25,822) (31,174) (2,783)	3,012,015 255,483 1,317	3,007,849 254,949 1,317	\$4,167 534
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) Other Objects Total Child Study Teams	7,000 1,500 3,523,786	(6,571) (226) (100,865)	1,274 1,274 3,422,921	3,418,220	4,701
Improvement of Instruction Services Other Support Services - Instructional Staff. Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction Salaries of Other Professional Staff Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assts. Unused Vacation Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff Supplies and materials Other Objects	1,099,199 10,826 290,418 7,607 106,800 3,393	422,407 (10,826) (117,246) (55,485)	1,521,607 173,172 7,607 51,315 2,746	1,519,306 173,172 7,607 51,315 2,746	2,300
Total Improvement of Instruction Services / Other Support Services - Instructional Staff	1,518,243	238,203	1,756,447	1,754,146	2,300
Educational Media Services / School Library: Salaries Unused Vacation Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff Supplies and materials Other Objects Total Fducational Media Services / School Library	845,364 3,450 53,192 15,500	(202,022) (9,723) (15,500) (\$227,245)	643,343 3,450 43,469 8690,262	637,040 3,450 43,094 8,683,584	6,302
I MEDIA DEI VICES / DCITOCI FINIALY	000,1	(~+7,1334)	407,000¢	t00,000	10,00

TOWNSHIP OF UNION SCHOOL DISTRICT

GENERAL FUND

COMPARATIVE STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES

IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

VARIANCE FAVORABLE/ (UNFAVORABLE)	\$3,873 4,149 6,421 14,443	917,026 5,553 792,324 81,721	58,640 4,995 8,800			3,431,472 10,521 2,933,064 3,435	679,165 2,670 1,358,335 6,600	14,272 1,460 109,119 54 78,839 \$5,179,394 \$7,618
ACTUAL	θ [-	91	rω	29	8 4 4 6 2 2 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	3,43	1,35	10 10 7 85,17
FINAL BUDGET	\$3,873 4,149 6,421 14,443	917,026 5,553 794,045	58,640 13,795	1,888	814,605 49,643 402,945 21,413 26,663	3,441,993	681,835 1,358,335 6,600	15,731 109,173 78,839 \$5,187,012
BUDGET TRANSFERS AND AMENDMENTS	(\$54,774) (50,993) (23,579) (129,346)	(43,477) 506 142,382	(8,030) (8,030) (9,795)	(112) (202,148) (13.240.00)	(9,220) (24,271) (9,220) (47,055) (9,637)	(184,243)	(473,084) (10,332) (12,000) (5,000)	(30,730) (30,730) (53,810) (\$738,354)
ORGINAL BUDGET	\$58,647 55,142 30,000 143,789	960,503 5,047 651,663	66,670 4,000	2,000 494,150 13,240,00	73,913 73,913 9,220 450,000 31,050 36,000	3,626,236	1,154,919 1,368,668 18,600 5,000	15,742 139,903 132,649 \$5,925,366
	Instructional Staff Training Services: Other Salaries Other Purchased Professional - Educational Services Other Purchased Services (400-500) Total Instructional Staff Training Services	Support Services General Administration: Salaries General Admin. Salaries-Governance Staff (AOE Direct Reports Only) Legal Sterice and Internal Control Audit Fees	Architectural/Engineering Services Other Purchased Professional Services	Other Purchased Technical Services Communications / Telephone Roard Travel Fxnense	Miscellaneous Expenditures General Supplies BOE In- House Training/ Meeting Supplies Judgements against the District Miscellaneous Expenditures BOE Membership Dues and Fees	Total Support Services General Administration Support Services School Administration: Salaries of Principals / Asst. Principals	Salaries of Other Professionals Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants Other Salaries Purchased Professional and Technical Services	Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) Supplies and Materials Other Objects Total Support Services School Administration

TOWNSHIP OF UNION SCHOOL DISTRICT

GENERAL FUND
COMPARATIVE STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES

IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

\$211 244 (UNFAVORABLE) FAVORABLE/ VARIANCE 71,020 15,912 129,408 514,402 285,224 78,120 86,788 7,135 23,426 12,057 868,819 \$942,270 781,887 1,179,619 4,116.20 ACTUAL 129,619 15,912 7,135 71,020 285,224 86,788 23,670 78,120 \$942,270 12,057 1,201,539 781,887 368,819 1,179,619 4,116.20 514,402 \$2,061,481 FINAL BUDGET (11,029) (10,365) (9,160) (20,088) 11,015) (70,855) 4,116.20 (5,980)(111,742) 70,170 2,057 15,053 (16,380)55,424 1,817 (\$193,044)\$13,751 TRANSFERS AND AMENDMENTS BUDGET 76,303 140,648 77,000 36,000 16,618 17,500 32,829 \$928,519 10,000 1,146,115 530,783 766,834 879,834 1,250,474 396,966 ORGINAL BUDGET Unused Vacation Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff Unused Vacation Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff Total Required Maintenance for School Facilities Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services General Supplies Required Maintenance for School Facilities: **Total Administrative Information Technology** Administrative Information Technology: Purchased Professional Services Misc. Purch Services (400-500) Miscellaneous Expenditures Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials Supplies and Materials **Total Central Service** Central Service: Other Objects Salaries Salaries Salaries

TOWNSHIP OF UNION SCHOOL DISTRICT

GENERAL FUND

COMPARATIVE STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES

IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

	ORGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS AND AMENDMENTS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	VARIANCE FAVORABLE/ (UNFAVORABLE)
Custodial Services: Salaries Salaries Salaries of Non-Instructional Aides Unused Vacation Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff Purchased Professional and Technical Services	\$3,386,103 308,307 34,000	(\$257,100) (185,079) 24,263 3,762	\$3,129,004 123,228 24,263 37,762	\$3,128,972 123,228 24,263 37,762	\$3.7 1.0
Cleaning, Kepair and Maintenance Services Other Purchased Property Services General Supplies Energy (Natural Gas) Energy (Heat and Electricity)	460,000 181,596 253,703 682,108 1,222,531 6,528,347	(36,349) (48,035) (123,734) (31,791) (513,294) (1,167,356)	423,651 133,560 129,968 650,317 709,237 5,360,990	423,551 133,560 129,266 650,317 709,237 5,360,256	703
Care and Upkeep of Grounds: Salaries Cleaning, Repair And Maintenance General Supplies Total Care and Upkeep of Grounds	308,039 40,000 48,253 396,292	(52,276) (17,282) (12,492) (82,050)	255,763 22,718 35,761 314,242	255,763 22,718 35,701 314,182	09
security: Salaries Purchased Professional and Technical Services Cleaning, Repair, and Maintenance Services General Supplies Other Objects	1,403,775 61,580 5,000 35,100 128,392	178,062 154,577 (740) (32,699) 9,241	1,581,836 216,157 4,260 2,401 137,632	1,579,746 216,157 4,260 2,401 75,623	2,090

TOWNSHIP OF UNION SCHOOL DISTRICT

GENERAL FUND

COMPARATIVE STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES

IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

2,448 (UNFAVORABLE) FAVORABLE/ VARIANCE 27,003 333,245 61,425 79,675 6,143 67,012 7.037 401,591 10,173 25,771 17,608 3,525 55,550 \$22,833,116 \$627,202 44,044 444,106 9,263,102 262,119 13,127,298 1,710,458 2,073,836 62,413 18,091,163 ,591,141 102,900 803,541 ACTUAL 333,245 61,425 79,675 6,143 27,003 3,525 55,550 \$627,202 7,037 144,106 10,173 67,012 28,219 9,263,102 17,608 262,119 202,725 1,710,458 2,073,836 62,413 18,091,163 \$22,833,116 44,044 103,177 13,131,332 803,541 1,591,141 102,900 FINAL BUDGET (3,071) (3,241)(7,728)(8,295)(\$189,955)(475,763)171,358) 1,790 (145,977) (115,000) 75,800 24,044 1,641 (8,507)(85,666)77,300 (3.300)113,250 59,550 304,150 64,313 (306,961)(41,454)(14,389)(2,872,942) (400,000)(\$3,579,728) 4,249,298 55,550 303,177 TRANSFERS AND AMENDMENTS BUDGET 115,000 5,013,804 400,000 \$26,412,844 3,875 20,000 100,000 14,650 331,455 447,346 95,839 70,083 174,195 25,336 184.819 3 300 3,525 1,875 817,930 \$817,157 5,397 198,361 98,750 1,646,145 20,964,105 100,000 2,066,904 9.683.646 2,380,797 103,867 ORGINAL BUDGET Contracted Services -(Spec.Ed. Students) - ESCs & CTSAs Contracted Services - Aid in Lieu Payments-NonPub Sch Contracted Services - Aid in Lieu Payments-Charter Sch Unused Vacation Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff Management Fee- ESC & CTSA Trans. Program Unused vacation Pay to Terminated/Retired Staff Contracted Services (Other than Between Home Unused vacation pay to Terminated/Retired Staff Contract. Serv. (Reg. Students)-ESCs & CTSAs Contract. Serv. - Aid in Lieu Pymts-Choice Sch Transportation- Other Purchased Prof & Tech Total Unallocated Benefits - Employee Benefits Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services Salaries for Pupil Transportation (Between Total Allocated Benefits - Employee Benefits Other Retirement Contributions - Regular Unallocated Benefits - Employee Benefits: Other Retirement Contributions - PERS Allocated Benefits - Employee Benefits: Fotal Student Transportation Services Salaries of Non-Instructional Aides Student Transportation Services: Home and School) - Regular Social Security Contributions Salaries (Other than H & S) Workmen's Compensation and School) - Vendors **Tuition Reimbursements** Transportation Supplies Unused sick payment Lease Payments General Supplies Health Benefits Other Objects

TOWNSHIP OF UNION SCHOOL DISTRICT

GENERAL FUND

COMPARATIVE STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES

IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

VARIANCE FAVORABLE/ (UNFAVORABLE)	(\$20,623,678) (286,130) (5,492,956) (4,393,822) (8,175)	(30,804,761)	(30,025,661)	7 1 2	(30,003,799)																	18,080			\$18,080	
ACTUAL	\$20,623,678 286,130 5,492,956 4,393,822 8,175	30,804,761	120,302,362		175,649,546		120.551	20 650	71,656	000,1	200,0	28.490		2,474	82,041	48,352	21,539	45,620	11,652	459,109		73,712	186,050	101,460	\$361,222	
FINAL BUDGET			\$90,276,701	T + 2	145,645,747		120.551	20,650	71,656	6.085	200,0	28.490		2,474	82,041	48,352	21,539	45,620	11,652	459,109		91,792	186,050	101,460	\$379,302	
BUDGET TRANSFERS AND AMENDMENTS			\$1,067,982		3,256,858		47.429	(10.350)	(730)	(22,415)	(3.325)	(216,658)	(2,000)	(7,526)	(107,355)	(21,648)	(43,461)	(64,212)	(140,818)	(596,079)		33,545	11,827		45,372	(\$14,652)
ORGINAL <u>BUDGET</u>			\$89,208,719	7 - 7	142,388,889		73.122	31,000	72.386	28 500	3.325	245,158	5,000	10,000	189,395	70,000	65,000	109,832	152,470	1,055,187		58,247	174,223	101,460	333,930	\$14,652
	On-Behalf TPAF Contributions (Non-Budgeted): On-behalf TPAF Contributions-non-budgeted On-behalf TPAF N.C.G.Lnon-budgeted Post Retirement Medical-non budgeted Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contribution-non-budgeted Long Term Disability Insurance	Total TPAF Pension/Social Security	Total Undistributed Expenditures	Interest Earned on Maintenance Reserve Interest Earned on Current Expense Emergency Res Total General Current Expense	TOTAL EXPENDITURES - CURRENT EXPENSE	CAPITAL OUTLAY:	Cypricant. Grades 1-5	S. A. a. d.	Grades 9-10 - Equipment	School Sponsored and Other Instructional Program	Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction	Undist. Expend Support Serv Students - Rea.	Undist. Expend Support Serv Child Study Teams	Undistributed Expenditures - General Admin.	Undistributed-Admin. Info Technology	Undistributed-Req. Maint. For Schools	Undistributed-Custodial Services	Undist. Expend Care and Upkeep of Grounds	Undistributed-Security	Total Equipment	Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services:	Architectural/engineering services	Construction services	Assessment for Debt Service on SDA Funding	Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services	Interest Deposit to Capital Reserve

TOWNSHIP OF UNION SCHOOL DISTRICT

COMPARATIVE STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL GENERAL FUND

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

	ORGINAL <u>BUDGET</u>	BUDGET TRANSFERS AND AMENDMENTS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	VARIANCE FAVORABLE/ (UNFAVORABLE)
Assets acquired under installment purchases (non-budgeted) Undistributed expenditures: Equipment				\$1,095,708	(\$1,095,708)
Total assets acquired under capital leases (non-budgeted)				1,095,708	(1,095,708)
	\$1,403,769	(\$565,359)	\$838,411	1,916,039	(1,077,628)
	791,500.00	(791,500.00)			
	\$144,584,159	\$1,899,999	\$146,484,158	\$177,565,585	(\$31,081,427)
	(6,948,117)	(1,899,999)	(8,848,116)	(5,317,708)	3,530,407
ther financing sources (uses) Transfers to grants and entitlements - Local Contribution Proceeds from Installment Purchases (non-budgeted)	(425,251)		(425,251)	(425,251) 1,095,708	1,095,708
	(425,251)		(425,251)	670,457	1,095,708
Excess of revenues and other financing sources over expenditures and other financing sources	(7,373,368)	(1,899,999)	(9,273,367)	(4,647,251)	4,626,115
	20,124,610		20,124,610	20,124,610	
	\$12,751,242	(\$1,899,999)	\$10,851,243	\$15,477,358	\$4,626,115

Recapitulation:

Assigned - year-end encumbrances

Restricted - excess surplus - current year
Restricted - excess surplus - designated for subsequent year's expenditures
Restricted - capital reserve
Restricted - maintenance reserve
Restricted - emergency reserve
Restricted - unemployment

\$771,524 1,970 931,022 1,374,340 950,000 725,000 1,400,523 6,254,001 3,022,982

45,996 \$15,477,358

(3,804,017) \$11,673,341

Unassigned fund balance

Assigned - designated for subsequent years expenditures Assigned fund balance FFCRA/SEMI unreserved desig. sub. year

Reconciliation to governmental funds statements (GAAP): Prior Year aid payment not recognized on GAAP basis

Fund balance per governmental funds (GAAP)

TOWNSHIP OF UNION SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE SPECIAL REVENUE FUND FOR FISCAL YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS/ AMENDMENTS	FINAL BUDGET	<u>ACTUAL</u>	VARIANCE FINAL TO ACTUAL
REVENUES:					
State sources	\$6,974,784	\$536,071	\$7,510,855	\$6,497,345	\$1,013,510
Federal sources	2,963,925	3,645,325	6,609,250	6,717,971	(108,722) 1,050,738
Other sources		1,866,754	1,866,754	816,016	1,030,736
Total revenues	\$9,938,709	\$6,048,150	\$15,986,859	\$14,031,333	\$1,955,526
EXPENDITURES:					
Instruction:					
Salaries of teachers	\$1,705,943	\$1,150,562	\$2,856,505	\$2,794,615	\$61,890
Other salaries for instruction	550,154	18,258 181,261	568,412	551,550 332,620	16,862 28,567
Purchased professional & technical services Other purchased services	179,926	42,690	361,187 42 ,690	41,063	1,627
Tuition	1,972,105	500,384	2,472,489	2,472,489	1,027
General supplies	1,078,258	885,356	1,963,614	1,835,140	128,474
Textbooks	20,227	5,843	26,070	20,611	5,459
Other objects	14,154	443,784	457,938	24,379	433,560
Total instruction	5,520,767	3,228,138	8,748,905	8,072,467	676,438
Support services:					
Other Salaries		233,827	233,827	225,071	8,756
Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction		598	598		598
Salaries of Principals/Program Directors	123,025	70,225	193,250	189,118	4,132
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	249,811	38,451	288,262	288,262	
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	62,425	14,099	76,524	76,524	
Other Salaries	24,897	(5,262)	19,635	19,635	
Salaries of Family/Parent Liaison & Parent Specialists	84,146	2,233 2,502	86,379 199,941	86,379 199,941	
Salaries of Master Teachers	197,439 84,632	2,502 358,917	443,549	430,248	13,301
Purchased professional & technical services Purchased professional & educational services	1,894,005	63,879	1,957,884	1,806,733	151,151
Personal services - employee benefits	917,928	237,207	1,155,135	1,155,135	,
Other purchased services	646,905	(444,463)	202,442	29,065	173,377
Supplies and materials	430,480	(144,240)	286,240	212,734	73,505
Scholarships		396,846	396,846	32,750	364,096
Student Activities		956,915	956,915	575,636	381,278
Other objects	22,500	-	22,500	5,645	16,855
Total support services	4,738,193	1,781,734	6,519,927	5,332,876	1,187,050
Facilities acquisition & construction services:					
Instructional Equipment	65,000	500,000	565,000	527,800	37,200
Non-Instructional Equipment	40,000	538,278	578,278	370,098	208,181
_	105,000	1,038,278	1,143,278	897,897	245,381
Total expenditures	10,363,960	6,048,150	16,412,110	14,303,240	2,108,869
Other Financing Sources (Uses):					
Transfer from General Fund	425,251		425,251	425,251	
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	425,251	-	425,251	425,251	
Total expenditures and other financing sources (uses)	9,938,709	6,048,150	15,986,859	13,877,989	2,108,869
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures =	\$-0-	\$-0-	\$-0-	153,344	\$153,344
Fund Balance, July 1				592,031	
Fund Balance, June 30				\$745,374	
Recapitulation of Balance: Restricted: Scholarships				\$364,096	
Student Activities				381,278	
Total Fund Balance				\$745,374	

TOWNSHIP OF UNION SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE BUDGET TO GAAP RECONCILIATION NOTE TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

	GENERAL FUND	SPECIAL REVENUE FUND
Sources/inflows of resources		
Actual amounts (budgetary) "revenues" from the budgetary comparison schedules	\$172,247,877	\$14,031,333
Difference - budget to GAAP Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that encumbrances are recognized as expenditures, and related revenue is recognized.		1,504,805
State aid payment recognized for GAAP statements in the current year, previously recognized for budgetary purposes.	3,432,967	439,164
State aid payment recognized for budgetary purposes, not recognized for GAAP statements until the subsequent year.	(3,804,017)	(587,121)
Total revenues as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances - governmental funds.	\$171,876,827	\$15,388,181
Uses/outflows of resources		
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the budgetary comparison schedules	\$177,565,585	\$14,303,240
Difference - budget to GAAP Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received are reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for financial purposes		1,504,805
Total expenditures as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances - governmental funds.	\$177,565,585	\$15,808,045

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III

SCHEDULES RELATED TO ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING FOR PENSION (GASB 68)

SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM TOWNSHIP OF UNION SCHOOL DISTRICT LAST NINE YEARS

		Plan Fiduciary	Net Position	as a Percentage	of the Total	Pension Liability	52.08%	47.92%	40.14%	44.10%	23.60%	56.27%	58.32%	70.33%	62.91%
District's	Proportion	of the Net Pension	Liability (Asset)	as a Percentage	of It's Covered-	Employee Payroll	312.28%	355.08%	488.50%	356.32%	288.49%	258.07%	257.98%	171.67%	241.09%
				District's	Covered-Employee	Payroll	11,083,954	11,766,218	12,413,608	13,144,042	13,558,570	14,313,544	12,400,104	11,853,742	11,761,056
		District's	Proportionate	Share of	the Net Pension	Liability (Asset)	34,613,388 \$	41,778,961	60,640,585	46,834,809	39,115,042	36,939,573	31,990,005	20,349,477	28,354,971
							↔								
			District's	Proportion	of the Net Pension	Liability (Asset)	0.1848735643%	0.1861144362%	0.2047483398%	0.2011942685%	0.1986593800%	0.2050093406%	0.1961688246%	0.1717762898%	0.1878885624%
			Measurement	Date	Ending	<u>June 30,</u>	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022

Note: Schedule is intended to show ten year trend. Additional years will be reported as they become available.

SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S CONTRIBUTIONS
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM
LAST TEN YEARS

Contributions as a Percentage of Covered-Employee	13.75%	13.61%	15.03%	14.96%	14.57%	13.93%	17.31%	16.97%	20.15%	23.24%
District's Covered- Employee <u>Payroll</u>	11,083,954 \$	11,766,218	12,413,608	13,144,042	13,558,570	14,313,544	12,400,104	11,853,742	11,761,056	11,788,683
	↔									
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	þ	o	¢	¢	¢	o	¢	¢	¢	þ
	↔									
tions in to the ctually lired utions	071	,845	922	877	019	,147	066,	,700	,365	2,739,658
Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contributions	1,524,071	1,600,845	1,865,776	1,966,877	1,976,019	1,994,147	2,145,990	2,011,700	2,369,365	2,739
Contribu Relation Contrac Requ	\$ 1,524,	1,600	1,865	1,966,	1,976,	1,994	2,145	2,011	2,369	2,736
Contribu Relation Contractually Contrac Required Requ	€	_	_	_	_	•		2,011,700 2,011	N	

SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY

TEACHERS PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND

LAST NINE YEARS

Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability	33.64%	28.71%	22.33%	25.41%	26.49%	26.95%	24.60%	35.52%	32.29%
State's Proportionate Share of the Total Net Pension Liability associated with the District as a percentage of the District's Covered- Employee Payroll	529.18%	615.25%	744.18%	618.23%	595.64%	568.51%	621.62%	444.74%	457.30%
District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) as a percentage of It's Covered- Employee Payroll	þ	þ	¢	¢	¢	¢	¢	¢	¢
District's Covered-Employee <u>Payroll</u>	50,438,662	52,609,495	55,743,331	56,538,225	56,723,859	58,118,053	57,542,387	55,961,876	59,024,819
State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) associated with the District		323,678,183	414,833,252	349,534,277	337,867,200	330,407,591	357,694,123	248,887,602	269,921,272
District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset)	\$	þ	¢	¢	þ	¢	¢	φ	¢
n nsion set)	\$ %21	12%	%22	20%	28%	35%	25%	%98	%82
District's Proportion of the Net Pension <u>Liability (Asset)</u>	0.4993965717%	0.5121144212%	0.5273323977%	0.5184152520%	0.5310886758%	0.5383778865%	0.5432052525%	0.5177048886%	0.5231598578%
Measurement Date Ending June 30,	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022

Note: Schedule is intended to show ten year trend. Additional years will be reported as they become available

TOWNSHIP OF UNION SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION PART III FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM (PERS)

Change in benefit terms:

None

Change in assumptions:

The following assumptions were used in calculating the net pensior liability in their respective accounting periods:

		Long-Term	
Measurement		Expected	Actuarial
Date Ending	Discount	Rate of	Experience
<u>June 30,</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Return</u>	Study Period
2022	7.00%	7.00%	07/01/18-06/30/21
2021	7.00%	7.00%	07/01/14-06/30/18
2020	7.00%	7.00%	07/01/14-06/30/18
2019	6.28%	7.00%	07/01/14-06/30/18
2018	5.66%	7.00%	07/01/11-06/30/14
2017	5.00%	7.00%	07/01/11-06/30/14
2016	3.98%	7.65%	07/01/11-06/30/14
2015	4.90%	7.90%	07/01/08-06/30/11
2014	5.39%	7.90%	07/01/08-06/30/11
2013	5.55%	7.90%	07/01/08-06/30/11

TEACHERS PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND (TPAF)

Change in benefit terms:

None

Change in assumptions:

The following assumptions were used in calculating the net pensior liability in their respective accounting periods:

		Long-Term	
Measurement		Expected	Actuarial
Date Ending	Discount	Rate of	Experience
<u>June 30,</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Return</u>	Study Period
2022	7.00%	7.00%	07/01/18-06/30/21
2021	7.00%	7.00%	07/01/15-06/30/18
2020	5.40%	7.00%	07/01/15-06/30/18
2019	5.60%	7.00%	07/01/15-06/30/18
2018	4.86%	7.00%	07/01/12-06/30/15
2017	4.25%	7.00%	07/01/12-06/30/15
2016	3.22%	7.65%	07/01/12-06/30/15
2015	4.13%	7.90%	07/01/09-06/30/12
2014	4.68%	7.90%	07/01/09-06/30/12
2013	4.95%	7.90%	07/01/09-06/30/12

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART IV

CHEDULE RELATED	TO ACCOUNTING A	AND REPORTING PENSIONS (GA	FOR POSTEMPLO	OYMENT BENEFIT	S OTHER THAN

TOWNSHIP OF UNION SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE DISTRICT'S TOTAL OPEB LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS LAST SIX YEARS

			Measurement Date Ended June 30,	e Ended June 30,		
Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability - State's Proportionate Share of Total OPEB Liability Associated with the School District	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	2017
Balance at 6/30	\$293,187,300	\$331,689,754	\$203,622,646	\$220,598,168	\$256,298,313	\$276,132,530
Changes for the year:	42 400 776	16 440 760	0.000	0000	0.00	0.00
Service cost Interest	6,549,163	7,605,587	9,506,641 7,362,385	8,923,406	10,142,025 9,437,523	12,246,214 8,137,888
Changes of benefit terms Differences between expected		(312,062)				
and actual experience Changes in assumptions or	6,564,031	(56,437,364)	56,208,985	(31,635,870)	(24,270,102)	
other inputs	(66,294,290)	289,252	60,588,320	3,036,030	(25,314,744)	(34,500,500)
Membership Contributions	208,111	194,438	175,023	185,285	203,869	218,594
Benefit payments - Net	(6,487,140)	(5,991,073)	(5,774,446)	(6,250,608)	(5,898,716)	(5,936,413)
Net changes	(46,059,349)	(38,502,454)	128,067,108	(16,975,522)	(35,700,145)	(19,834,217)
Balance at 6/30	\$247,127,951	\$293,187,300	\$331,689,754	\$203,622,646	\$220,598,168	\$256,298,313
Covered Employee Payroll	70,785,875	67,815,618	69,942,491	72,431,597	70,282,429	69,682,267
District's Proportionate Share of the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability as a percentage of the District's Covered Employee Payroll	¢	ę	¢	¢	¢	ć
	þ	þ	þ	þ	þ	þ
State's Proportionate Share of the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability associated with the District as a percentage of the District's Covered Employee Payroll	349.12%	432.33%	474.23%	281.12%	313.87%	367.81%

Note: Schedule is intended to show ten year trend. Additional years will be reported as they become available.

TOWNSHIP OF UNION SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION PART IV FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

Change in benefit terms: None

Change in assumptions:

The following assumptions were used in calculating the net OPEB liability in their respective accounting periods:

Measurement	
Date Ending	Discount
<u>June 30,</u>	<u>Rate</u>
2022	3.54%
2021	2.16%
2020	2.21%
2019	3.50%
2018	3.87%

OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND DETAIL STATEMENTS
Special revenue funds are used to account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditure for specific purposes other than debt service or capital projects.

EXHIBIT "E-1" SHEET#1

132,929

CRRSA-ESSER II

132,929

115

TOWNSHIP OF UNION SCHOOL DISTRICT
SPECIAL REVENUE FUND
COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES
BUDGETARY BASIS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

131,742 131,742 96,817 3,163 34,925 36,893 37,690 18,448 11,820 22,234 1,493 131,742 Title IV 6,745 \$ 22,366 \$ 51,906 \$ 58,651 2,295 3,700 58,651 58,651 750 29,540 Title III 65,911 \$ \$ 829'06 156,589 \$ 65,911 156,589 29,775 35,991 156,589 Title II Part A \$ 660,504 478,552 \$ 1,053,199 \$ 1,053,199 574,647 165,889 60,724 13,779 209,776 3,790 8,297 16,297 1,053,199 169,549 Title \$ 089 \$ 089 \$ 089 680 680 ARP IDEA <u>Basic</u> \$ 92,705 \$ 202'99 66,705 66,705 66,705 IDEA Preschool 22,082 \$ 1,983,645 \$ 2,005,727 \$ 2,005,727 22,082 1,983,645 2,005,727 IDEA Basic Salaries of Family/Parent Liaison and Parent Specialists
Salaries of Master Teachers
Salaries of Master Teachers
Purchased professional and technical services
Personal services - employee benefits
Other purchased services
Supplies and materials
Scholarships Total facilities acquisition and construction services: Instruction:
Staines of teachers
Other Salaries for Instruction
Other Salaries for Instruction
Other purchased professional and technical services
Other purchased services Salaries of Principals/Program Directors Salaries of Other Professional Staff Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants Other salaries Facilities acquisition and construction services: Instructional Equipment Non-Instructional Equipment Total other financing sources (uses) Excess (deficiency) of revenues Over (under) expenditures Other financing sources (uses): Transfer from general fund Total support services Fund Balance, July 1 Student Activities General supplies Support services: Total expenditures State sources Federal sources Other sources EXPENDITURES: Other objects Total instruction Other objects Total revenues Textbooks REVENUES:

25,436

12,930

94,448 94,448 132,929

Fund Balance, June 30

38,366

Tuition

EXHIBIT "E-1" SHEET #2

TOWNSHIP OF UNION SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL BEVENILE FLIND	

COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES
BUDGETARY BASIS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

	1411	ON THE LISCAL LEAN ENDED JONE 30, 2023	JOINE 30, 2023				
ш	CRRSA- ESSER II- Leaming Acceleration	CRRSA- ESSER II- Mental Health	ARP- ESSER	ARP - ESSER Learning <u>Acceleration</u>	ARP - ESSER Summer Learning & Enrichment	ARP - ESSER Beyond the School <u>Day Activities</u>	ARP - ESSER Mental Health
₩	22,989	9,520	\$ 2,294,058	\$ 285,541	20,237	\$ 33,976	23,28
, ,	22,989 \$	\$ 9,520	\$ 2,294,058 \$	285,541 \$	20,237 \$	33,976 \$	23,28
↔	11,222 \$	49	\$ 560,614 \$	93	•	₩.	
	8,753		1,293,403		20,237	33,976	
 •>	19,975 \$		\$ 1,922,212 \$	9	20,237 \$	33,976 \$	
₩	₩	₩	\$ 50,074 \$	€9	€9	€9	9,10
	3,014	9,520		285,541			14,18
			59,437				
	3,014 \$	9,520	\$ 109,511 \$	285,541 \$			23,28
ø		sy.	\$ 262,335	vs	\$	φ.	
69 6	\$ 8000	000	\$ 262,335 \$	8 8	8 8	\$ 2000	90.00
) • •			000,100,1	16,00	107/07		
1							
69	•	S	w	69	•	€9	
اي ا		9					

Total instruction

EXPENDITURES:
Instruction:
Salantes of teachers
Other Salantes for Instruction
Purchased professional and technical services
Other purchased services
Tuition
General supplies
Textbooks
Other objects

REVENUES: State sources Federal sources Other sources

Total revenues

Support services:
Salaries
Salaries of Principals/Program Directors
Salaries of Principals/Program Directors
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants
Other salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants
Other salaries of Matter Teachers
Salaries of Matter Teachers
Purchased professional and technical services
Personal services - employee benefits
Other purchased services
Supplies and materials
Scholariships
Suldent Activities
Other objects

Total facilities acquisition and construction services:

Total other financing sources (uses) Excess (deficiency) of revenues Over (under) expenditures

Fund Balance, June 30 Fund Balance, July 1

Other financing sources (uses): Transfer from general fund

Total expenditures

Facilities acquisition and construction services: Instructional Equipment Non-Instructional Equipment

Total support services

TOWNSHIP OF UNION SCHOOL DISTRICT
SPECIAL REVENUE FUND
COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES
BUDGETARY BASIS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

			POR POR	THE FISCAL YEAR E	FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023					
		School Climate <u>Change Pilot</u>	Nonpublic Textbooks	Nonpublic Technology	Nonpublic Security	Nonpublic <u>Nursing</u>	Ch. 192 Compensatory <u>Education</u>	Ch. 192 <u>E.S.L.</u>	Ch. 192 <u>Transportation</u>	Ch. 193 Supplemental <u>Instruction</u>
REVENUES: State sources Federal sources	↔	6,659 \$	20,611 \$	8,740 \$	34,823 \$	35,650 \$	180,365 \$	\$ 205	7,485 \$	13,381
Total revenues	"	\$ 659'9	20,611 \$	8,740 \$	34,823 \$	35,650 \$	180,365 \$	\$ 206	7,485 \$	13,381
EXPENDITURES: Instruction: Stantais of leachers Other Salaries for Instruction	↔	<i></i>	↔	69	€9	↔	€9	↔	w	
Purchased professional and technical services Other purchased services Tution General supplies Tatbooks Other objects		6,659	20,611	8.740			180,365	905	7,485	13,381
Total instruction	 • ν	\$ 659'9	20,611 \$	8,740 \$		· σ΄	180,365 \$	902 \$	7,485 \$	13,381
Support services: Salaries Salaries Substances of Principals/Program Directors Salaries of Other Professional Staff Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants Other salaries Salaries of Family/Parent Laison and Parent Specialists Salaries of Family/Parent Laison and Parent Specialists	₩	49	ч	4	ss.	Ф	ь	₩	ы	
Salaries of Master Teachers Purchased professional and technical services Purchased professional aducational services Personal services - employee benefits						35,650				
Supplies and materials Scholarships Student Activities Other objects	l				34,823					
Total support services	↔	\$	\$	\$	34,823 \$	35,650 \$	φ'	\$	φ. 	
Facilities acquisition and construction services: Instructional Equipment Non-Instructional Equipment	<i></i>	<i>چ</i>	4	₩	φ	<i>s</i>	φ 	<i>s</i>	φ 	
Total facilities acquisition and construction services:	s	\$	\$	\$	49	φ.	8	8	\$	
Total expenditures	€9	\$ 659 \$	20,611 \$	8,740 \$	34,823 \$	35,650 \$	180,365 \$	902 \$	7,485 \$	13,381
Other financing sources (uses): Transfer from general fund	↔	φ 		\$	8	Н		\$	8	
Total other financing sources (uses)	l									
Excess (deficiency) of revenues Over (under) expenditures										
Fund Balance, July 1	\$	₩		\$	\$	φ		\$	φ	
Fund Balance, June 30	s	€		69	မှ	69		\$	€5	

TOWNSHIP OF UNION SCHOOL DISTRICT
SPECIAL REVENUE FUND
COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES
BUDGETARY BASIS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

	_	Ch. 193 Examination &		Ch. 193 Corrective	ACSERS- Students with	Student Activity	Scholarship	Preschool Education Aid	Other Local Programs	TOTAL 2023
REVENUES. State sources Federal sources Fother sources	€9	83	€	10,416 \$	422,139	616,593	\$ \$136	6,163,330 \$	\$ 54,286	6,497,345 6,717,971 816,016
Total revenues	_م	14,983	₽	10,416 \$	422,139 \$	616,593 \$	145,136 \$	6,163,330 \$	54,286 \$	14,031,333
EXPENDITURES: Instruction: Salanies of teachers Salanies for teachers Other Salanies for instruction Purchased professional & technical services Other purchased services Tutton General supplies Textbooks Other objects	ь	14,983	€9	\$ 10,416	\$	ω	•	1,729,404 \$ 551,550 551,550 3,373 249,344	648 85,638	2,794,615 551,550 332,620 41,063 2,472,489 1,835,140 20,611 24,379
Total instruction	₩	14,983	€	10,416 \$	422,139 \$	\$	φ.	2,533,672 \$	16,286 \$	8,072,467
Support services: Salaries Salaries Salaries of Principals/Program Directors Salaries of Other Professional Staff Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants Other salaries Salaries of Family/Parent Liaison and Parent Specialists Salaries of Family/Parent Liaison and Parent Specialists Salaries of Master Teachers Purchased professional and technical services Purchased professional and technical services Purchased professional and technical services Purchased professional aductational services Personal services - employee benefits Other purchased services Supplies and materials Scholarships Student Activities Other objects	<i>ω</i>		<i>ч</i> э	9	φ	\$ 575,636	\$ 32,750	\$ 122,609 269,814 62,745 19,835 19,837 1,784,651 905,880 25,880 27,426	98,000	225,071 189,118 288,262 76,554 19,554 19,941 430,248 1,806,733 1,155,135 212,734 212,734 32,750 575,636 5,645
Total support services	\$		\$	69	69	575,636 \$	32,750 \$	3,513,795 \$	\$ 000'88	5,332,876
Facilities acquisition & construction services: Instructional Equipment Non-Instructional Equipment	φ.		•	φ	φ	φ 	φ	527,800 \$ 13,314	φ 	527,800 370,098
Total facilities acquisition & construction services	€9		\$	\$	\$	9	9	541,114 \$	\$	897,897
Total expenditures	8	14,983	€9	10,416 \$	422,139 \$	575,636 \$	32,750 \$	6,588,581 \$	54,286 \$	14,303,240
Other financing sources (uses): Transfer from general fund	S		₩	8	φ 	\$	6	425,251 \$	у	425,251
Total other financing sources (uses)								425,251		425,251
Excess (deficiency) of revenues Over (under) expenditures						40,957	112,386			153,344
Fund Balance, July 1	€9		\$	σ '	<i>ω</i>	340,321 \$	251,710 \$	\$	69	592,031

364,096 \$

381,278 \$

Fund Balance, June 30

TOWNSHIP OF UNION SCHOOL DISTRICT STUDENT ACTIVITY AGENCY FUND SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

	_	BALANCE JULY 1, 2022	_	ADDITIONS	_	DELETIONS	-	BALANCE JUNE 30, 2023
ASSETS:								
Cash and cash equivalents	\$_	340,321	\$_	616,593	\$_	575,636	\$_	381,278
Total assets	\$_	340,321	\$_	616,593	\$_	575,636	\$_	381,278
LIABILITIES: Due student groups: Senior High School:								
Union Township High school activities	\$	192,447	\$	329,113	\$	340,197	\$	181,363
Athletic Account		57,023		178,360		137,864		97,519
Junior High School:								
Burnett		22,609		26,618		23,666		25,561
Kawameeh		40,003		34,763		31,172		43,594
Elementary Schools:								
Battle Hill		4,714		7,319		6,709		5,324
Central Five - Jefferson		550		2,057		2,333		274
Connecticut Farms		2,656		4,188		4,201		2,643
Franklin		895		1,019		382		1,532
Hannah Caldwell		5,553		7,313		5,266		7,600
Livingston		5,870		8,815		6,908		7,776
Washington	_	8,002	_	17,028	-	16,938	-	8,092
Total liabilities	\$_	340,321	\$_	616,593	\$_	575,636	\$_	381,278

TOWNSHIP OF UNION SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

SCHEDULE OF PRESCHOOL EDUCATION AID

BUDGETARY BASIS

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

	Budgeted	Actual	Variance
EXPENDITURES:			
Instruction:			
Salaries of Teachers	\$1,729,404	\$1,729,404	
Other Salaries for Instruction	551,550	551,550	
Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)	5,000	3,373	\$1,627
General supplies	340,000	249,344_	90,656
Total instruction	2,625,954	2,533,672	92,283
Support Services:			
Salaries of Principals	122,609	122,609	
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	269,814	269,814	
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	62,745	62,745	
Other Salaries	19,635	19,635	
Salaries of Community Parent Involvement Specialists	86,379	86,379	
Salaries of Master Teachers	199,941	199,941	
Personal Services - Employee Benefits	905,580	905,580	
Purchased Educational Services - Contracted Pre-K	1,894,005	1,761,960	132,045
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	23,000	22,691	309
Other Purchased Professional Services	7,000	6,922	78
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services	20,000		20,000
Contract Services- Transportation (Btwn Home & School)	88,000		88,000
Contract Services- Transportation (Field Trips)	28,000	2,448	25,552
Travel	10,500		10,500
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	25,000		25,000
Supplies and Materials	73,349	47,426	25,922
Other Objects	22,500	5,645	16,855
Total support services	3,858,057	3,513,795	344,261
Facilities acquisition and const. serv.:			
Instructional Equipment	565,000	527,800	37,200
Noninstructional Equipment	40,000	13,314	26,686
Total facilities acquisition and const. serv.	605,000	541,114	63,886
Total expenditures	\$7,089,011	\$6,588,581	\$500,430
	CAL	CULATION OF BUDGET	AND CARRYOVER

\$5,871,255	Total 2022-23 Preschool Education Aid Allocation
2,287,968	Add: Actual PreK Carryover (June 30, 2022)
425,251	Add: Budgeted Transfer From General Fund
123,661	Canceled Encumbrances
\$8,708,135	Total Preschool Education Funds Available for 2022-23 Budget
	Less: 2022-23 Budgeted Prek (Including
7,089,011	prior year budgeted carryover)
\$1,619,124	Available & Unbudgeted Preschool Education Aid Funds as of June 30, 2023
500,430	Add: June 30, 2023 Unexpended Preschool Education Aid
\$2,119,554	2022-23 actual Carryover-Preschool Education Aid
	2022-23 Preschool Education Aid Carryover
\$1,495,462	Budgeted for Preschool Programs 2023-24

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND DETAIL STATEMENTS

TOWNSHIP OF UNION SCHOOL DISTRICT

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PROJECT EXPENDITURES-BUDGETARY BASIS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

UNEXPENDED BALANCE JUNE 30, 2023	41,697	33,749	111,705	761,129	948,280
المعا	↔			1	↔ II
S TO DATE CURRENT YEAR				2,190,756	2,190,756
JRE	↔				σ"
EXPENDITURES TO DATE PRIOR YEAR(S) CURRENT	392,566	197,251	218,295	11,998,782	12,806,894
	↔			ı	↔
REVISED AUTHORIZED COST	434,263	231,000	330,000	14,950,667	15,945,930
AUT	↔				₩
ISSUE/PROJECT TITLE	District-Wide Door Replacement	District-Wide Upgrades - FY 2020	District-Wide Upgrades - FY 2021	Energy Savings Improvement Program	

TOWNSHIP OF UNION SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

Expenditures and financing uses: Purchased professional and technical services Construction services	\$	5,000 2,185,756
Total expenditures and Transfers	\$_	2,190,756
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$_	(2,190,756)
Net change in fund balances	\$	(2,190,756)
Fund balance - beginning	_	3,139,036
Fund balance - ending	\$	948,280
Recapitulation of Fund Balance		
Committed: Year-end encumbrances Restricted:	\$	131,344
Capital projects	-	816,936
Fund balance - GAAP basis (exhibit B-1)	\$	948,280

TOWNSHIP OF UNION SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE, AND

PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS DISTRICT-WIDE DOOR REPLACEMENT

FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

	<u>!</u>	Prior Periods	Current Year	<u>Totals</u>	Revised Authorized <u>Cost</u>
Revenues and Other Financing Sources					
Capital Outlay Transfer	\$	434,263	\$	\$ 434,263	\$ 434,263
Total revenues	\$	434,263	\$	\$ 434,263	\$ 434,263
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses Purchased professional & technical					
services	\$	24,950	\$	\$ 24,950	\$ 24,950
Construction services		367,616		367,616	 409,313
Total expenditures	\$	392,566	\$	\$ 392,566	\$ 434,263
Excess (deficiency) or revenues over					
(under) expenditures	\$	41,697	\$	 41,697	
Additional project information:					
Grant Date		N/A			
Bond Authorization Date		N/A			
Bonds Authorized		N/A			
Original Authorized Cost		303,000			
Additional Authorized Cost		131,263			
Revised Authorized Cost		434,263			
Percentage Increase over Original					
Authorized Cost		43%			
Percentage completion		90%			
Original target completion date		12/1/2019			
Revised target completion date		6/30/2022			

TOWNSHIP OF UNION SCHOOL DISTRICT

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE, AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS

DISTRICT-WIDE UPGRADES

FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

	<u>!</u>	Prior Periods	Current Year		<u>Totals</u>		Revised Authorized <u>Cost</u>
Revenues and Other Financing Sources	•	004 000	Φ.	œ.	224 000	æ	224 000
Capital Outlay Transfer	\$	231,000	\$	_ \$	231,000	\$_	231,000
Total revenues	\$	231,000	\$	- \$	231,000	\$	231,000
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses							
Purchased professional & technical							
services	\$		\$	\$		\$	21,000
Construction services		163,251			163,251		176,000
Transfer to general fund		34,000			34,000		34,000
Total expenditures	\$	197,251	\$	\$	197,251	\$	231,000
Excess (deficiency) or revenues over						_	
(under) expenditures	\$	33,749	\$	* <u></u>	33,749		
Additional project information:							
Grant Date		N/A					
Bond Authorization Date		N/A					
Bonds Authorized		N/A					
Original Authorized Cost		231,000					
Additional Authorized Cost							
Revised Authorized Cost		231,000					
Percentage Increase over Original		201,000					
Authorized Cost							
Percentage completion		85%					
Original target completion date		6/30/2022					
Revised target completion date		0,00,2022					
Nevisca larget completion date							

TOWNSHIP OF UNION SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE, AND

PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS DISTRICT-WIDE UPGRADES

FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

	<u>Prior Periods</u>	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	Revised Authorized <u>Cost</u>
Revenues and Other Financing Sources				
Capital Outlay Transfer	\$330,000	\$	\$330,000	\$330,000
Total revenues	\$330,000	\$	\$330,000	\$330,000
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses				
Construction services	\$ 218,295	\$	\$ 218,295	\$ 330,000
Total expenditures	\$ 218,295	\$	\$ 218,295	\$ 330,000
Excess (deficiency) or revenues over				
(under) expenditures	\$111,705	\$	\$ 111,705	
Additional project information:				
Grant Date	N/A			
Bond Authorization Date	N/A			
Bonds Authorized	N/A			
Original Authorized Cost	330,000			
Additional Authorized Cost				
Revised Authorized Cost	330,000			
Percentage completion	66%			
Original target completion date	6/30/2022			
Revised target completion date				

TOWNSHIP OF UNION SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE, AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS ENERGY SAVINGS IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM - PHASE I

	Prior Periods		Current Year	Totals		Revised Authorized Cost
Revenues and Other Financing Sources	Filor Fellous		Current Tear	Totals		<u>0031</u>
Bond Proceeds	\$ 14,950,667	\$		\$ 14,950,667	\$	14,950,667
Total revenues	\$ 14,950,667	\$_		\$ 14,950,667	\$_	14,950,667
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses Purchased professional & technical						
services	\$ 217,375	\$	5,000	\$ 222,375	\$	816,696
Construction services	 11,781,407		2,185,756	 13,967,163		14,133,971
Total expenditures	\$ 11,998,782	\$	2,190,756	\$ 14,189,538	\$_	14,950,667
Excess (deficiency) or revenues over						
(under) expenditures	\$ 2,951,885	\$_	(2,190,756)	\$ 761,129		
Additional project information:						
Grant Date	N/A					
Bond Authorization Date	Various					
Bonds Authorized	12,590,000					
Bonds Issued	12,590,000					
SCC Amount						
Local Share						
Original Authorized Cost	14,950,667					
Additional Authorized Cost						
Revised Authorized Cost	14,950,667					
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost						
Percentage completion	95%					
Original target completion date	6/30/2022					
Revised target completion date	6/30/2023					

LONG-TERM DEBT SCHEDULES
The Long-Term schedules are used to reflect the outstanding principal balances of the long-term liabilities of the District. This includes obligations under Serial Bonds, Installment Purchase Contracts and Subscription Based Information Technology Arrangements.

TOWNSHIP OF UNION SCHOOL DISTRICT	LONG-TERM DEBT	SCHEDULE OF SERIAL BONDS	JUNE 30, 2023
TOWNSHIP		SCHE	

BALANCE JUNE 30, 2023		3,175,000		7,060,000
RETIRED	\$ 000'029	320,000		215,000
BALANCE JUNE 30, 2022	\$ 620,000 \$	3,495,000		7,275,000
INTEREST RATE		4.000% 4.000% 4.000% 4.000% 4.000% 4.000% 4.000%	4.000% 4.000% 4.000% 4.000% 4.000% 4.000% 4.000% 4.000% 4.000% 4.000% 4.000% 4.000% 4.000%	4.000%
ANNUAL MATURITIES DATE AMOUNT		325,000 335,000 335,000 350,000 360,000 370,000 370,000 365,000	215,000 270,000 290,000 230,000 250,000 295,000 350,000 350,000 440,000 440,000 470,000 575,000 575,000	650,000
ANNUAL M DATE		1/1/2024 1/1/2025 1/1/2026 1/1/2028 1/1/2029 1/1/2031 1/1/2031	8/15/2023 8/15/2024 8/15/2026 8/15/2026 8/15/2027 8/15/2028 8/15/2030 8/15/2031 8/15/2033 8/15/2033 8/15/2033 8/15/2033 8/15/2033 8/15/2033 8/15/2033 8/15/2033	8/15/2040
AMOUNT OF <u>ISSUE</u>	4,280,000	3,795,000	7,555,000	
DATE OF <u>ISSUE</u>	1/15/2015	10/13/2020	12/17/2020	
<u>anssi</u>	Refunding School Bonds 2015	Refunding School Bonds - Series 2020	School Energy Savings Obligation Refunding Bonds - Series 2020	

TOWNSHIP OF UNION SCHOOL DISTRICT LONG-TERM DEBT. SCHEDULE OF SERIAL BONDS JUNE 30, 2023

BALANCE JUNE 30, 2023	4,665,000	6,340,000
RETIRED	\$ 000,000	1,110,000
BALANCE JUNE 30, 2022	\$,035,000	7,450,000
INTEREST RATE	4.000% 4.000% 4.000% 4.000% 4.000% 4.000% 4.000% 4.000% 4.000% 4.000% 4.000% 4.000% 4.000% 4.000%	5.000% 5.000% 5.000% 5.000% 6.000%
ANNUAL MATURITIES DATE AMOUNT	\$ 210,000 225,000 240,000 260,000 275,000 275,000 315,000 315,000 380,000 405,000 455,000 480,000	1,105,000 1,100,000 1,045,000 1,045,000 1,010,000
ANNUAL M DATE	4/15/2024 4/15/2025 4/15/2026 4/15/2028 4/15/2029 4/15/2030 4/15/2031 4/15/2033 4/15/2033 4/15/2033 4/15/2033 4/15/2033 4/15/2033	1/1/2024 1/1/2025 1/1/2026 1/1/2027 1/1/2029
AMOUNT OF <u>ISSUE</u>	5,035,000	7,450,000
	↔	
DATE OF <u>ISSUE</u>	4/15/2021	5/18/2021
ISSUE	School Energy Savings Obligation Refunding Bonds - Series 2021	Refunding School Bonds - Series 2021

TOWNSHIP OF UNION SCHOOL DISTRICT

LONG-TERM DEBT

SCHEDULE OF OBLIGATIONS UNDER INSTALLMENT PURCHASE CONTRACTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

BALANCE JUNE 30, 2023	61,049	106,365	268,889	927,370	1,363,672
RETIRED	59,403 \$	51,960	170,604	168,338	450,306 \$
ISSUED	€9			1,095,708	1.095.708 \$
BALANCE JULY 1, 2022	120,452 \$	158,325	439,493		718.270 \$
INTEREST RATE PAYABLE	2.77% \$	1.56%	1.41%	2.74%	€9
AMOUNT OF ORIGINAL CONTRACT PRINCIPAL	297,324	268,750	750,000	1,095,708	
TERM OF CONTRACT	S	S	က	ĸ	
DATE OF <u>LEASE</u>	11/5/2019	10/15/2020	5/15/2020	7/14/2022	
PURPOSE	Buses	Buses	Telecommunications	Buses	

TOWNSHIP OF UNION SCHOOL DISTRICT

DEBT SERVICE FUND

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

VARIANCE	€		φ	₩	€	₩		₩ ₩
ACTUAL	3,542,477	117,723	3,660,200	1,025,200 2,635,000	3,660,200		37,346	37,346
	↔	ı	₩	∨	∨	↔	ı	∨
FINAL BUDGET	3,542,477	117,723	3,660,200	1,025,200 2,635,000	3,660,200		37,346	37,346
	↔		₩	₩	⊬	₩		₩
BUDGET	3,542,477	117,723	3,660,200	1,025,200 2,635,000	3,660,200		37,346	37,346
	↔		₩	↔	€	₩		₩
REVENUES:	Local sources: Local tax levy	Debt service aid type II	Total revenues	EXPENDITURES: Regular debt service: Interest on bonds Redemption of bond principal	Total regular debt service-expenditures	Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	Fund balance, July 1	Fund balance, June 30

SCHEDULE OF OBLIGATIONS UNDER SUBSCRIPTION-BASED INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

AMOUNT OUTSTANDING JUNE 30, 2023	53,650	99,111	24,128	73,375	97,438	572,998	169,670	48,646	206,841	6,713	14,012	17,902	35,025	9,924	10,216	56,033	63,042	501,727	22,079	15,859	2,093,040
	€9																			1	_∽ " - II
RETIRED	26,356	50,935	12,400	19,200	33,222	146,650	84,523	25,000		3,450	7,350	9,200	18,000	5,100	5,250	13,370	32,104	104,830	11,347		613,639
	€9																				ال پ
ISSUED				92,575				73,646	206,841		21,362	27,102	53,025	15,024	15,466						505,041
	€																			I	₩
AMOUNT OUTSTANDING JUNE 30, 2022 (AS RESTATED)	80,005	150,046	36,528		130,661	719,648	254,194			10,163						69,403	95,147	606,557	33,426	15,859	2,201,637
0,4	↔																			١	₩
INTEREST <u>RATE</u>	2.194%	1.850%	1.850%	1.850%	2.194%	2.354%	2.194%	1.850%	2.354%	1.850%	3.254%	1.850%	1.850%	1.850%	1.850%	1.850%	2.194%	2.194%	1.850%	1.850%	Total
AMOUNT OF ISSUE	80,005	150,046	36,528	92,575	130,661	719,648	254,194	73,646	206,841	10,163	21,362	27,102	53,025	15,024	15,466	69,403	95,147	606,557	33,426	15,859	
	↔																				
DATE OF <u>ISSUE</u>	07/01/2022	07/01/2022	07/01/2022	09/01/2022	07/01/2022	07/01/2022	07/01/2022	09/01/2022	08/04/2022	07/01/2022	12/05/2022	09/01/2022	08/01/2022	07/28/2022	07/24/2022	07/01/2022	07/01/2022	07/01/2022	07/01/2022	07/01/2022	
SERIES	BrainPOP School Subscription	Nearpod Licenses	Emath Platform - Algebra Membership	Google Workspace License	Imagine Language & Literacy Licenses	LinkIt Software Products	myPerspectives English Language Arts	SiLAS Software - 10 Schools	Sophos Cyber Security Software	Formative Licenses - Union HS	Gizmos Science Department Licenses	IXL Site License - Math	Kami District Plan License	Zoom Education Meeting	Wixie Subscription	TLC - Library Solutions Software	Cisco Security Software	Cisco System Software	Intensified Algebra	PLTW Participation	

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

STATISTICAL SECTION (UNAUDITED)

TOWNSHIP OF UNION SCHOOL DISTRICT STATISTICAL SECTION

Page **Contents** Financial Trends: These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the district's financial performance and well being have changed over time. J-1 to J-4 Revenue Capacity: These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the district's J-5 to J-9 most significant local revenue source, the property tax. **Debt Capacity:** These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the district's current levels of outstanding debt and the district's ability to issue J-10 to J-13 additional debt in the future. Demographic and Economic Information: These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader J-14 to J-15 understand the environment within which the district's financial activities take place. Operating Information: These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand

<u>Sources</u>

provides and the activities it performs.

Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the annual comprehensive financial reports (ACFR) for the relevant year.

J-16 to J-20

how the information in the district's financial report relates to the services the district

TOWNSHIP OF UNION SCHOOL DISTRICT NET POSITION BY COMPONENT UNAUDITED

								Fiscal Year Ending June 30	Ending Ju	une 30,							
	1	2023		2022	2021		2020	2019		2018		2017		<u>2016</u>	2015		2014
Governmental activities Net investment in capital assets	↔	73,072,017 \$		68,904,271 \$	57,671,651	351 \$	73,459,183	\$ 74,076,190	₩	74,901,201	↔	69,521,056	& C	66,817,323 \$	66,419,122	€9	48,844,016
Restricted Unrestricted (deficit)	١	(30,866,946)	١	(38,015,298)	(43,806,416)	116)	(48,159,338)	4)		(45,053,851)		(42,540,373)	۳	(36,583,405)	(39,152,868)	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֡֓֓֓֓֓֓֡֓֓֡֓֡	(4,259,726)
Total governmental activities net position	₩	53,122,083	۱ جو	47,244,017 \$	35,778,608	\$ 808	35,589,647	\$ 32,854,82 <i>7</i>	es	35,003,943	,	43,665,766	9	51,757,888 \$	53,980,720	9	42,457,214
Business-type activities Net investment in capital assets	€9	985,862	€9	1,014,924 \$	776,039	\$ 68(818,105	\$ 812,620	69	823,161	€	819,426	€9	\$ 09:360	840,238	↔	918,049
Unrestricted		1,140,390		1,316,124	803,842	342	153,158	303,752		452,546		504,928		1,336,305	1,413,476		1,237,267
Total business-type activities net position	₩	2,126,252	₩	2,331,048 \$	1,579,887	381	971,263	\$ 1,116,372	ا چ	1,275,707	₩	1,324,354	 	2,215,665 \$	2,253,714	ا ج	2,155,316
District-wide	•	0.00		6	0 0 0	6	000 770 700	74 000 040	6	090 707 35	6	70 240 482	e	67 606 683 ¢	67 250 360	¥	49.762.065
Net investment in capital assets	Ð	14,057,679 4		16.355.044	20,441,630	\$ 52°	10 289 802	9)	5 156 593	>	16 685 083) (\)	21 523 970	26 714 466	•	27 872 924
Restricted (deficit)		(29.726.556)	_	(36,699,174)	(43,002,574)	574)	(48,006,180)	4)		(44,601,305)	Ŭ	(42,035,445)	. 😶	35,247,100)	(37,739,392)		(3,022,459)
Total district net position	₩	55,248,334	 \$	49,575,065 \$	37,358,489	489	36,560,910	\$ 33,971,199	 	36,279,650	φ,	44,990,120) S	53,973,553 \$	56,234,434	ا چ	74,612,530

Source: ACFR Schedule A-1

TOWNSHIP OF UNION SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN NET POSITION (UNAUDITED)

Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2017 2016 2015 2014	1,187 \$ 71,649,152 \$ 77,805,228 \$ 79,393,892 \$ 70,648,204 \$ 60,751,603 \$ 53,776,650 3,608 19,878,494 21,311,083 21,277,414 18,918,112 14,025,549 11,932,208 2,430 5,988,480 8,380,690 8,016,714 7,428,413 5,990,569 5,089,451	13,218,157 12,670,283 10,198,341 8,946,007 7,596,460 22,601,372 24,400,356 19,753,992 17,783,565 19,628,392 3,022,813 3,115,368 4,394,509 2,777,974 3,666,127 7,561,387 7,412,288 6,602,185 6,919,671 8,639,564 3,396,269 3,330,408 2,715,148 2,044,175	13,235 12,339,449 13,764,466 13,091,671 11,522,667 14,374,411 13,550,694 97,206 8,059,568 7,956,901 7,556,447 5,942,785 7,718,450 6,629,300 35,170 719,095 798,996 1,037,776 814,673 1,155,993 1,149,619 928,733 712,743 481,027 379,000 1,603,755 101,460 74,805 951,182 63,625 63	\$ 170,976,724 \$ 181,760,269 \$ 174,591,291 \$ 155,067,418 \$ 143,637,743 \$ 127,743 \$ 3,309,698 \$ 3,303,360 \$ 3,342,381 \$ 3,266,197 \$ 2,973,746 \$ 3,137,742 \$ 174,286,422 \$ 185,063,629 \$ 177,933,672 \$ 158,323,615 \$ 146,611,489 \$ 130,98	\$ 221,780 \$ 191,385 \$ 113,032 \$ 150,214 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	3,002 \$ 1,429,670 \$ 1,521,825 \$ 1,630,647 \$ 1,617,053 \$ 1,570,430 \$ 1,612,301 8,421 1,712,479 1,727,977 1,679,296 1,597,231 1,499,038 1,488,765
2022 2021 2020	70,398,168 \$ 80,258,951 \$ 68,991,187 29,908,050 33,583,913 30,123,608 5,556,311 7,124,470 6,672,430	29,360,033 2,950,266 9,770,728 1,883,434	7.831,827 11,390,575 11,313,235 10,359,537 10,346,252 7,697,206 473,192 605,758 635,170 325,776 154,045 80,876	\$\frac{187,428,424}{286,424}\$\$\frac{165,9}{165,9}\$\$\$ \$\frac{2.089,975}{2.089,975}\$\$\frac{2.7}{2.7}\$	343,648 \$ 343,648 \$ 827,972 40,201,785 55,799,281 37,827,972 40,545,433 \$ 56,142,929 \$ 37,827,972	266,997 \$ 9,877 \$ 1,173,002 4,859,716 2,606,690 1,428,421
2023 20	\$ 72,415,591 \$ 70; 31,738,035 29, 5,223,629 5,	31,179,797 3,294,326 8,388,290 1,178,151	6,868,012 12,588,149 686,286 794,641		\$ 616,593 \$ 34,982,280 40,	\$ 1,651,909 \$ 3,045,758 4,
	EXPENSES Governmental activities Instruction Regular Special education Other instruction	Support Services: Tuition Student & instruction related services General administrative services General administrative services School administrative services Central services and information technology	Plant operations and maintenance Student transportation services Interest on long-term debt Capital Outlay Unallocated anortization Inhallocated anordization	Unallocated depreciation Total governmental activities expenses Business-type activities: Food Service Total business-type activities expense Total district expenses	PROGRAM REVENUES Governmental activities: Charges for services Operating grants and contributions Total governmental activities program revenues	Business-type activities: Charges for services Food Service Operating grants and contributions

TOWNSHIP OF UNION SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN NET POSITION UNAUDITED

	2015 2014	(120,977,053) \$ (118,111,293) 95,722 (85,489)	(120,881,331) \$ (118,196,782)		₩		35	701,969 681,970		121,588,248 \$ 119,045,955	2.676 \$ 3.079	1,095	2,676 \$ 4,174	121,590,924 \$ 119,050,129		6	98,398 (81,315)	709,593 \$ 853,347
	20	\$ (120,	\$ (120,		\$ 81,	2,	36,			\$ 121,	es		8	\$ 121,		69		8
	2016	(118,020,889) (41,913)	(118,062,802)		84,295,227	2,790,533	28,081,549	630,748		115,798,057	3,864		3,864	115,801,921		(2,222,832)	(38,049)	(2,260,881)
	2017	\$ (126,019,144) \$ (32,438)	\$ (126,051,582) \$		\$ 85,981,132 \$	2,814,225	27,779,891	458,834	892,940	\$ 117,927,022 \$	\$ 22.72	(866,630)	\$ (858,873) \$	\$ 117,068,149 \$		\$ (8,092,122) \$	(891,311)	\$ (8,983,433) \$
ing June 30,	2018	(128,077,375) (53,558)	(128,130,933)		87,700,754	2,808,184	28,340,927	265,687		119,415,552	116,4		4,911	119,420,463		_	(48,647)	(8,710,470)
Fiscal Year Ending June 30	2019	(122,065,631) \$ (167,549)	(122,233,180) \$		89,776,128 \$	2,767,366	26,513,994	859,027		119,916,515 \$	8.214 \$		8,214 \$	119,924,729 \$		(2,149,116) \$	(159,335)	(2,308,451) \$
	2020	(128,084,831) \$ (150,600)	(128,235,430) \$		91,571,651 \$	2,749,240	33,682,659	546,648		128,550,198 \$	5.490 \$		5,490 \$	128,555,689 \$		465,367 \$	(145,109)	320,258 \$
	2021	(131,285,496) \$ 526,592	(130,758,904) \$		93,403,084 \$	2,689,483	35,253,115	41,977	(129,165)	131,258,494 \$	961	81,065	82,026 \$	131,340,521 \$		(27,001) \$	608,618	581,617 \$
	2022	\$ (125,043,133) \$ 709,707	(124,333,426) \$		\$ 95,524,677 \$	3,165,876	37,129,455	688,534		136,508,542 \$	2.865	38,595	\$ 41,461	\$ 136,550,003 \$		\$ 11,465,409 \$	751,168	\$ 12,216,577 \$
	2023	(138,746,035) \$ (211,747)	(138,957,782)		97,142,109	3,542,477	41,544,891	2,301,738	(41,839)	144,489,376	0.950		096'9	144,496,326		5,743,341	(204,796)	5,538,544
		NET (EXPENSE)/REVENUE Governmental activities Business-type activities	Total district-wide net expense	GENERAL REVENUES AND OTHER CHANGES IN NET POSITION Governmental activities:	Property taxes levied for general purposes, net \$	Taxes levied for debt service	Grants and contributions	Miscellaneous income	Transfers	Total governmental activities	Business-type activities: Miscellaneous income	Transfers	Total business-type activities \$	Total district-wide \$	CHANGE IN NET POSITION	Governmental activities \$	Business-type activities	Total district \$

Source: ACFR Schedule A-2

TOWNSHIP OF UNION SCHOOL DISTRICT FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

## Secretary Secretary Resulting June 30, 1013 Secretary		2014		16,008,626	4,914,537	14,632		30,937,795			4,879,239		1,102,566		5,981,805
## Second		<u>2015</u>		11,329,281	7,066,626	43,823		18,439,730			6,254,300		970,244		7,224,544
\$ 8,405,837 \$ 9,013,382 \$ 7,403,532 \$ 5,776,248 \$ 4,775,182 \$ 5,106,228 \$ 16		<u>2016</u>		16,283,943 \$		2,563,838		18,847,781			5,240,027 \$	326,388			5,566,415
\$ 8,405,837 \$ 9,013,382 \$ 7,403,532 \$ 5,776,248 \$ 4,775,182 \$ 5,106,228 \$ 16				€9				ا چ			₩				'∽"
\$ 8,405,837 \$ 9,013,382 \$ 7,403,532 \$ 5,776,248 \$ 4,775,182 \$ 5, 5 5		2017		16,618,331		1,094,429	353,566	18,066,326			66,752	557,404			624,156
\$ 8,405,837 \$ 9,013,382 \$ 7,403,532 \$ 5,776,248 \$ 4,775,182 \$ 5, 5 5				₩				ا سا			₩				'∽" ' ''
\$ 8,405,837 \$ 9,013,382 \$ 7,403,532 \$ 5,776,248 \$ 8,405,837 \$ 9,013,382 \$ 7,403,532 \$ 5,776,248 \$ \$ 817,520 \$ 3,745,320 \$ 595,739 \$ 2,517,598 \$ 11,673,344 \$ 16,691,643 \$ 11,960,778 \$ 84,495,911 \$ \$ 13,344 \$ 2,267,900 \$ 12,398,743 \$ 94,604 \$ 94,604 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Jing June 30,	2018		5,106,228		865,930	525,976	6,498,134			50,365	428,768			479,133
\$ 8,405,837 \$ 9,013,382 \$ 7,403,532 \$ 5,776,248 \$ 8,405,837 \$ 9,013,382 \$ 7,403,532 \$ 5,776,248 \$ \$ 817,520 \$ 3,745,320 \$ 595,739 \$ 2,517,598 \$ 11,673,344 \$ 16,691,643 \$ 11,960,778 \$ 84,495,911 \$ \$ 13,344 \$ 2,267,900 \$ 12,398,743 \$ 94,604 \$ 94,604 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	ır En			~		•	_	مئ اسا	ı		₩			<u>@</u>	م ارما
\$ 8,405,837 \$ 9,013,382 \$ 7,403,532 \$ 817,520 3,745,320 595,739	Fiscal Yea	2019		4,775,182		1,174,609	189,457	6,139,248				630,004		(229,318	400,686
\$ 8,405,837 \$ 9,013,382 \$ 7,403,532 \$ 817,520 3,745,320 595,739				es m		æ	10	چ ا ــا	1		es es		4	2	ঞ ভ়া
\$ 8,405,837 \$ 9,013,382 \$ 7 817,520 3,745,320 2,449,984 3,932,941 \$ 11,673,341 \$ 16,691,643 \$ 11 \$ 1,599,657 \$ 1,365,789 \$ 1 131,344 2,267,900 12		2020		5,776,248		2,517,598	202,06	8,495,91			22,998		94,60	(316,04	(163,445)
\$ 8,405,837 \$ 9,013,382 \$ 7 817,520 3,745,320 2,449,984 3,932,941 \$ 11,673,341 \$ 16,691,643 \$ 11 \$ 1,599,657 \$ 1,365,789 \$ 1 131,344 2,267,900 12				٠,		_		<i>↔</i> 	I		·*	~		<u></u>	بن انا
\$ 8,405,837 \$ 817,520 2,449,984 \$ 11,673,341 \$ 1,599,657 \$ 131,344		2021		7,403,532		595,739	3,961,507	11,960,778			1,552,70	12,398,743		(373,386	13,578,062
\$ 8,405,837 \$ 817,520 2,449,984 \$ 11,673,341 \$ 1,599,657 \$ 131,344				ઝ				' ⇔'			↔				'∽"
\$ 8,405,837 \$ 817,520		2022				3,745,320	3,932,941	16,691,643			1,365,789	2,267,900		(439,164)	3,194,525
				↔				. ↔			છ			_	'&"
ral Fund setricted numitted assigned general fund stricted signed assigned stricted stricted signed assigned/(Deficit)		2023		8,405,837		817,520	2,449,984	11,673,341			1,599,657	131,344		(587,121)	1,143,880
ral Fund sstricted numitted signed assigned general fund her Governmental Funds istricted numitted signed assigned/(Deficit)		•		₩				₩,	ı		ક્ર				₩"
Gene Rc Cc Vu Total All Ott Re Co Co			General Fund	Restricted	Committed	Assigned	Unassigned	Total general fund		All Other Governmental Funds	Restricted	Committed	Assigned	Unassigned/(Deficit)	Total all other governmental funds

Source: ACFR Schedule B-1

TOWNSHIP OF UNION SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES. GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS UNAUDITED

						Fiscal Year Ending June 30	na June 30				
		2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
Revenues Tax levy Tuiston experses	€9	100,684,586 \$	98,690,553 \$	96,092,567 \$	94,320,891 \$	92,543,494 \$	\$ 826,809,06	\$ 735,357 \$	\$ 092,780 \$	84,490,626 \$	82,919,685
Interest on capital reserve Interest on investments		8,139 133,400	4,199 132,049	10,318	26,011 300,471	!	i				
Miscellaneous State sources		1,126,797 80,188,133	820,253 73,190,454	689,929 64,404,868	167,902 59,276,996	1,131,157 56,824,848	799,501 50,901,333	631,348 47,736,891	806,283 46,495,876	701,969 44,421,420	681,970 41,756,746
Federal sources	€	8,784,152	7,471,057	6,257,187	3,274,309	3,468,106	3,039,377	2,900,950	2,915,231	3,041,273	3,299,139
Expenditures	ı	1		1							
Instruction Regular Instruction	49	48.580.781 \$	43.224.362 \$	43.753.120 \$	41,085,048 \$	40,808,573 \$	40,272,135 \$	39,625,679 \$	38,667,742 \$	39,720,263 \$	39,616,616
Special education instruction					11,662,722	9,896,763	10,083,236	9,689,681	9,454,286	9,423,068	8,815,258
Other instruction Support Services:		2,285,962	2,314,240	3,691,641	3,182,271	3,385,627	4,446,171	4,115,339	4, 199,077	3,929,942	3,702,000
Tuition		15,140,404	12,432,816	11,787,010	12,057,596	13,095,665	12,577,721	11,977,151	10,875,321	7,596,460	7,577,509
Student & instruction related services		23,393,442	18,312,269	16,754,506	16,610,395	15,057,359	14,961,615	13,691,265	13,162,243	13,016,826	12,643,570
General administrative services		3,431,472	2,818,926	2,502,346	2,662,201	2,475,400	2,260,776	2,234,559	2,431,836	2,367,839	2,412,110
School Administrative services		5,179,394	4,714,573	4,795,699	4,867,258	5,226,792	5,440,401	5,284,613	4,891,270	5,5/1,/24	606,000,0
Diant operations and maintenance		9 614 107	9 195 258	8.309.086	9.046.000	9.325.469	9.514.488	9.763.807	9.184.486	9,412,268	10,209,772
Student transportation services		13,127,298	10,156,257	9,349,577	6,318,880	6,931,928	6,535,648	6,394,379	5,407,232	5,177,319	4,918,400
Unallocated employee benefits		54,040,777	54,006,035	46,301,437	42,500,948	42,004,997	39,715,639	35,871,544	34,277,386	30,814,981	28,086,371
Capital outlay		6,338,141	12,638,184	3,623,292	1,205,476	2,566,493	7,471,941	4,731,691	2,157,793	3,665,503	3,904,316
Debt service:			000	7	000	71	400	000	000	000	000
Principal		2,635,000	2,480,000	2,215,000	2,190,000	2,175,000	2,105,000	2,045,000	949,943	1 105 575	1,167,075
Cost of Issue of Refunding Bonds		000,000,000	24,400	144,470							
Charter Schools										218,845	128,200
Total expenditures	₩	199,224,586 \$	186,511,238 \$	167,732,304 \$	155,923,639 \$	154,982,493 \$	157,410,364 \$	147,399,669 \$	138,553,228 \$	133,910,613 \$	130,517,222
Excess (Deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	€9	(8,299,379)	(6,202,673)	(135,763)	1,495,205	(1,014,888)	(12,161,215) \$	(7,335,123)\$	(1,250,078)\$	(1,255,325)\$	(1,859,682)
Other Financing sources (uses)		-					:	1			
Capital leases (non-budgeted) Refunding Bond Proceeds		1,095,708	920,000	268,750 23,835,000	297,324	577,555	448,000	735,144			
Original Issue Premium, net Payment to Refunding Escrow Agent				4,106,370 (12,846,233)							
Transfers in		425,251	937,290	600,582	553,309	1,140,000	531,834	8,023,766	464,804		000
Transfers out Total other financing sources (uses)	₩	1,095,708	\$ 000,055	(581,647) 15,282,822 \$	297,324 \$	(1,140,000) 577,555 \$	448,000 \$	1,611,409 \$	(464,604)	φ 	(1,095)
Net change in fund balances	↔	(7,203,671)	(5,652,673) \$	15,147,059 \$	1,792,529 \$	(437,333) \$	(11,713,215) \$	(5,723,714)\$	(1,250,078)\$	(1,255,325)\$	(1,860,777)
Dabt service as a percentage of											
noncapital expenditures		1.90%	1.89%	1.69%	1.85%	1.92%	1.96%	8.33%	2.13%	2.30%	2.37%

Source: ACFR Schedule B-2

GENERAL FUND OTHER LOCAL REVENUE BY SOURCE (UNAUDITED)

599,218 705,887 384,515 508,710 779,033 792,693 553,546 477,046 529,733 859,846 Total ᡐ 209,313 255,873 72,875 94,836 128,689 25,936 154,797 62,987 339,718 Misc. S 37,915 42,028 22,137 37,119 39,997 32,300 33,814 42,549 52,011 629 Rentals တ 98,148 45,890 7,762 44,840 203,581 219,384 112,700 222,237 333,935 196,764 **Prior Year** Refunds s 60,683 169,748 326,482 375,004 233,431 194,943 18,592 64,473 144,027 138,003 Investments Interest On ↔ 171,267 136,115 52,264 191,385 113,032 150,214 28,777 236,379 Tuition ᡐ Ended June 30, Fiscal Year 2020 2019 2018 2017 2016 2015 2021 2023 2022

Source: District Records

TOWNSHIP OF UNION SCHOOL DISTRICT
ASSESSED VALUE AND ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY - UNION UNAUDITED

Total Direct School <u>Tax Rate (b)</u>	\$ 9.986	9.675	9.214	9.103	8.950	8.787	8.607	8.420	8.247	8.090
Est. Actual (County Equalized <u>Value)</u>	\$ 9,684,482,196	7,239,273,368	6,982,288,068	6,701,384,331	6,428,188,642	6,272,037,939	6,032,620,003	6,127,489,228	6,023,633,409	6,322,915,083
Net Valuation <u>Taxable</u>	\$ 1,036,041,195	1,040,644,958	1,042,963,940	1,036,226,334	1,034,023,017	1,030,069,416	1,031,640,731	1,034,263,099	1,024,608,511	1,025,014,244
Public Utilities (a)	\$ 1,089,495	1,223,658	1,380,240	1,414,534	1,452,617	1,482,416	1,533,331	1,454,499	1,437,411	1,592,044
Tax Exempt <u>Property</u>	\$ 241,730,300	213,886,000	208,612,100	195,912,900	196,215,800	187,830,100	188,170,200	187,627,400	185,224,600	184,689,800
Total Assessed Value	\$1,034,951,700	1,039,421,300	1,041,583,700	1,034,811,800	1,032,570,400	1,028,587,000	1,030,107,400	1,032,808,600	1,023,171,100	1,023,422,200
Apartment	\$ 24,801,900	24,940,800	24,802,300	23,656,000	22,773,600	21,752,900	20,807,900	20,603,500	20,572,300	20,572,300
<u>Industrial</u>	\$ 64,693,200	64,960,600	65,813,700	66,716,100	69,478,800	68,853,900	70,590,000	70,630,300	69,774,800	70,256,500
Commercial	\$ 186,451,200	189,643,200	192,700,100	190,645,900	189,266,800	186,518,100	188,646,000	190,863,500	185,346,700	187,297,800
Residential	\$ 749,983,100	749,319,200	747,994,200	745,957,200	744,964,800	743,548,000	741,892,000	742,161,900	741,128,900	739,570,500
Vacant Land	\$ 9,022,300	10,557,500	10,273,400	7,836,600	6,086,400	7,914,100	8,171,500	8,549,400	6,348,400	5,725,100
Fiscal Year Ended December 31,	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013

Source: District records Tax list summary & Municipal Tax Assessor

Note: Real property is required to be assessed at some percentage of true value (fair or market value) established by each county board of taxation.

Reassessment occurs when ordered by the County Board of Taxation

(a): Taxable Value of Machinery, Implements and Equipment of Telephone, Telegraph and Messenger System Companies

(b): Tax rates are per \$100

TOWNSHIP OF UNION SCHOOL DISTRICT DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES - UNION UNAUDITED

			Townsl	nip of Union			Overlapp	ing Ra	tes		
Calendar Year Ended December 31,	Basic	: Rate (a)	Ob	eneral ligation Service (b)	S	al Direct chool <u>x Rate</u>	vnship of <u>Jnion</u>		Jnion county	Ove	Direct and erlapping ax Rate
2022	\$	9.635	\$	0.351	\$	9.986	\$ 7.842	\$	3.841	\$	21.669
2021	·	9.335		0.340		9.675	7.631		3.610		20.916
2020		8.956		0.258		9.214	7.416		3.372		20.002
2019		8.838		0.265		9.103	7.267		3.363		19.733
2018		8.682		0.268		8.950	7.150		3.298		19.398
2017		8.514		0.273		8.787	7.037		3.287		19.111
2016		8.330		0.275		8.605	6.698		3.144		18.447
2015		8.150		0.270		8.420	6.739		3.175		18.334
2014		5.315		2.932		8.247	6.528		3.149		17.924
2013		7.811		0.279		8.090	6.413		3.097		17.600

Source: District Records and Municipal Tax Collector (Rates are per \$100 of assessed value)

NJSA 18A:7F-5d limits the amount that the district can submit for a general fund tax levy. The levy when added to other components of the district's net budget may not exceed the prebudget year net budget by more than the spending growth limitation calculated as follows: the prebudget year net budget increased by the cost of living or 2.5 percent, whichever is greater, plus any spending growth adjustments.

- (a) The district's basic tax rate is calculated from the A4F form which is submitted with the budget and the Net valuation taxable
- (b) Rates for debt service are based on each year's requirements.

TOWNSHIP OF UNION SCHOOL DISTRICT
PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAX PAYERS - UNION
CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO
UNAUDITED

			2023				2014	
		Taxable		% of Total	-	Taxable		% of Total
		Assessed	Rank	District Net	As	Assessed	Rank	District Net
Taxpayer		Value		Assessed Value		Value		Assessed Value
G HIM COLOR	¥	10 930 700	-	1 06%	€.	10 450 000	-	1,02%
Mcminn-l Robbins Trustee	•	8,830,500	- 2	0.85%	•	7,250,000	4	0.71%
Union 22 Plaza		8,601,400	က	0.83%		8,902,400	2	%280
Edison UNNJ001, LLC		5,332,300	4	0.51%				
Union UE, LLC		5,126,000	2	0.49%		8,500,000	ო	0.83%
I&G Direct Real Estate 45		4,977,400	9	0.48%				
Liberty Hall Joint Venture		3,855,600	7	0.37%		3,855,600	ω	0.38%
VNO 2445 Springfield Ave.		3,841,300	80	0.37%		6,300,000	9	0.61%
Union Medical Plaza, LLC		3,682,900	6	0.36%				
Greenleaf at Union, LLC		3,493,600	10	0.34%				
MERCK Corporation						6,708,100	2	0.65%
Bed. Bath & Beyond						5,127,700	7	0.50%
Target Corporation						3,372,700	တ	0.33%
Dayton Hudson Corp						3,029,400	10	0.30%
Total	₩	58,671,700		2.66%	↔	63,495,900		6.20%

TOWNSHIP OF UNION SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS UNAUDITED

Fiscal Year	Taxes Levied		Collected within the Fis	cal Year of the Levy_	•
Ended June 30,	for the <u>Fiscal Year</u>	_	<u>Amount</u>	Percentage <u>of Levy</u>	Collections in Subsequent Years
2023	\$ 100,684,586	\$	100,684,586	100.00%	-
2022	98,690,553		98,690,553	100.00%	-
2021	96,092,567		96,092,567	100.00%	-
2020	94,320,891		94,320,891	100.00%	-
2019	92,543,494		92,543,494	100.00%	-
2018	90,508,938		90,508,938	100.00%	-
2017	88,795,357		88,795,357	100.00%	-
2016	87,085,760		87,085,760	100.00%	-
2015	84,490,626		84,490,626	100.00%	-
2014	82,919,685		82,919,685	100.00%	-

Source: District records including the Certificate and Report of School Taxes (A4F form)

Note: School taxes are collected by the Municipal Tax Collector. Under New Jersey State Statute, a municipality is required to remit to the school district the entire property tax balance, in is the amount voted upon or certified prior to the end of the school year.

TOWNSHIP OF UNION SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE UNAUDITED

	Governme	ntal A	Activities			
Fiscal Year	 General		Installment		Percentage	
Ended	Obligation		Purchase	Total	of Personal	
<u>June 30,</u>	Bonds (b)		<u>Contracts</u>	<u>District</u>	Income (a)	Per Capita (a)
2023	\$ 21,240,000	\$	1,363,672	\$ 22,603,672	0.48%	\$ 373
2022	23,875,000		718,270	24,593,270	0.57%	411
2021	26,355,000		786,992	27,141,992	0.66%	454
2020	17,367,000		1,025,026	18,392,026	0.47%	314
2019	19,557,000		703,387	20,260,387	0.54%	346
2018	21,732,000		599,663	22,331,663	0.62%	382
2017	23,837,000		485,967	24,322,967	0.69%	417
2016	25,882,000			25,882,000	0.77%	449
2015	27,842,000			27,842,000	0.87%	484
2014	30,042,000			30,042,000	0.96%	523

Source: District ACFR Schedules I-1, I-2

Note: Details regarding the district's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

⁽a) See Exhibit J-14 for personal income and population data. These ratios are calculated using personal income and population for the prior calendar year.

⁽b) Includes Early Retirement Incentive Plan (ERIP) refunding if applicable.

TOWNSHIP OF UNION SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF NET BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING (UNAUDITED)

	(General Bonded I	Debt C	Outstanding	Percentage of		
Fiscal Year		General	١	Net General	Actual Taxable		
Ended		Obligation	В	onded Debt	Value (a) of		
<u>June 30,</u>		<u>Bonds</u>	<u>C</u>	<u>Dutstanding</u>	<u>Property</u>	Per C	apita (b)
2023	\$	21,240,000	\$	21,240,000	0.25%	\$	350
2022		23,875,000		23,875,000	0.38%		441
2021		26,355,000		26,355,000	1.89%		333
2020		17,367,000		17,367,000	2.11%		370
2019		19,557,000		19,557,000	2.31%		402
2018		21,732,000		21,732,000	2.50%		442
2017		23,837,000		23,837,000	2.69%		481
2016		25,882,000		25,882,000	2.93%		520
2015		27,842,000		27,842,000	3.11%		554
2014		30,042,000		30,042,000	3.25%		587

Note: Details regarding the district's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

⁽a) See Exhibit J-6 for property tax data.

⁽b) Population data can be found in Exhibit J-14.

TOWNSHIP OF UNION SCHOOL DISTRICT DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2022 (UNAUDITED)

Governmental Unit	Debt Outstanding	Estimated Percentage <u>Applicable (a)</u>		Estimated Share of Overlapping Debt
Debt repaid with property taxes Township of Union	\$ 144,150,736	100%	\$	144,150,736
Other debt Union County	535,794,559	2.62%	_	14,029,727
Township of Union School District Direct Debt	23,660,000	100%	_	23,660,000
Total direct and overlapping debt			\$_	181,840,462

Source: Municipal Chief Financial Officer, County Treasurer's Office

Note: Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the District. This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the residents and businesses of the district. This process recognizes that, when considering the District's ability to issue and repay long-term debt, the entire debt burden borne by the residents and businesses should be taken into account. However this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident, and therefore responsible for repaying the debt, of each overlapping payment.

(a) For debt repaid with property taxes, the percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable assessed property values. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of another governmental unit's taxable value that is within

TOWNSHIP OF UNION SCHOOL DISTRICT LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION (UNAUDITED)

Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Year 2023:

Equalized Valuation Basis	

NOINI	\$9,750,668,856 8,238,653,207 7,324,779,887 \$25,314,101,950	\$8,438,033,983	\$337,521,359 21,240,000 \$316,281,359
Calendar Year	2022 2021 2020	Average Equalized Valuation of Taxable Property	Debt Limit (4% (a) of average equalization value) Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit Legal Debt Margin

	2014	\$243,843,854	27,842,000	\$216,001,854	11.42%
			ļ	- 11	,°
	2015	\$243,843,854	25,882,000	\$217,961,854	10.61%
	2016	\$243,452,334	23,837,000	\$219,615,334	%67.6
	2017	\$243,843,854	25,882,000	\$217,961,854	10.61%
nding June 30,	2018	\$246,783,560	21,732,000	\$225,051,560	8.81%
Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	2019	\$252,476,580	19,557,000	\$232,919,580	7.75%
	<u>2020</u>	\$265,160,456	17,367,000	\$247,793,456	6.55%
	2021	\$278,062,177	26,355,000	\$251,707,177	9.48%
	2022	\$299,373,231	23,875,000	\$275,498,231 \$251,707,177	7.97%
	2023	\$337,521,359	21,240,000	\$316,281,359	6.29%
		Debt Limit	Total Net Debt Applicable To Limit	Legal Debt Margin	Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limit as a % of Debt Limit

Source: Equalized valuation bases were obtained from the Annual Report of the State of New Jersey, Department of Treasury, Division of Taxation

TOWNSHIP OF UNION SCHOOL DISTRICT DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS (UNAUDITED)

<u>Year</u>	Population (a)	Personal Income (b)	Per Capita <u>Personal Income (c)</u>	Unemployment Rate (d)
2022	60,620	\$4,668,164,340	\$77,007.00	3.80%
2021	59,800	4,338,071,400	72,543.00	6.40%
2020	59,745	4,114,458,915	68,867.00	9.90%
2019	58,541	3,942,502,186	67,346.00	3.50%
2018	58,631	3,772,435,802	64,342.00	4.20%
2017	58,476	3,624,225,528	61,978.00	4.40%
2016	58,326	3,534,322,296	60,596.00	4.90%
2015	57,624	3,374,980,056	58,569.00	5.60%
2014	57,538	3,193,991,918	55,511.00	6.40%
2013	57,448	3,130,513,864	54,493.00	8.00%

Source:

- (a) Population information provided by the NJ Dept. of Labor and Workforce Development.
- (b) Personal income has been estimated based upon the municipal population and per capita personal income presented.
- (c) Per capita personal income by municipality estimated based upon US Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.
- (d) Unemployment data provided by the NJ Dept. of Labor and Workforce Development.

TOWNSHIP OF UNION SCHOOL DISTRICT
PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS - CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO - UNION UNAUDITED

	Percentage of Total	Employment
2014	Rank	(Optional)
	# of	Employees
	Percentage of Total	Employment
2023	Rank	(Optional)
	# of	Employees
		Employer

NOT AVAILABLE

Source: Municipal Records

%00.0

TOWNSHIP OF UNION SCHOOL DISTRICT FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT DISTRICT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM (UNAUDITED)

Source: District Personnel Records

TOWNSHIP OF UNION SCHOOL DISTRICT OPERATING STATISITICS (UNAUDITED)

Student	Attendance	<u>Percentage</u>	93.09%	92.85%	96.74%	95.43%	94.98%	95.17%	94.83%	95.13%	95.04%	95.30%
% Change in	Average Daily	Enrollment	2.77%	3.11%	(1.18%)	1.24%	(1.36%)	(0.33%)	(0.47%)	(3.21%)	0.20%	(0.03%)
	Average Daily	Attendance (c)	7,015	6,809	6,880	6,868	6,752	6,859	6,857	6,911	7,134	7,139
	Average Daily	Enrollment (c)	7,536	7,333	7,112	7,197	7,109	7,207	7,231	7,265	7,506	7,491
tio	High	School	1:10	1:10	1:10	1:10	1:10	1:11	1:1	1:11	1:1	1:11
Teacher/Pupil Ratio	Middle	School	1:10	1:10	1:10	1:10	1:10	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:11
Teach	Elementary	School	1:10	1:10	1:10	1:10	1:10	1:11	1:11	1:11	1:11	1:11
	Teaching	Staff (b)	597	575	609	269	269	733	732	735	742	069
		% Change	7.37%	2.32%	1.47%	(2.11%)	3.09%	7.66%	3.11%	11.57%	(0.20%)	9.75%
	Cost Per	Pupil	22,944	21,369	20,885	20,583	21,027	20,397	18,945	18,374	16,469	16,502
	Operating	Expenditures (a)	\$177,565,585	160,951,475	152,689,516	146,409,055	149,483,650	147,000,173	136,989,478	133,485,492	123,615,831	123,615,831
		Enrollment	7,739	7,532	7,311	7,113	7,109	7,207	7,231	7,265	7,506	7,491
	Fiscal	Year	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014

Sources: District records, ASSA

Note: Enrollment based on annual October district count.

о **д** о

Operating expenditures equal total expenditures less debt service and capital outlay; Schedule J-4
Teaching staff includes only full-time equivalents of certificated staff.
Average daily enrollment and average daily attendance are obtained from the School Register Summary (SRS).

TOWNSHIP OF UNION SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION UNAUDITED

UI	NA	Ü	u	ı	ı		L
		_		_	_	_	_

	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>
District Building									
Elementary									
Battle Hill									
Square Feet	57,375	57,375	57,375	57,375	57,375	57,375	57,375	57,375	57,375
Capacity (students)	387	387	387	387	387	387	387	387	387
Enrollment	417	382	398	398	398	409	414	398	428
Connecticut Farms									
Square Feet	57,740	57,740	57,740	57,740	57,740	57,740	57,740	57,740	57,740
Capacity (students)	513	513	513	513	513	513	513	513	513
Enrollment	423	421	358	358	358	397	407	417	422
Franklin									
Square Feet	58,635	58,635	58,635	58,635	58,635	58,635	58,635	58,635	58,635
Capacity (students)	581	581	581	581	581	581	581	581	581
Enrollment	448	447	450	450	450	421	451	431	442
Hamilton	,,,,								
Square Feet	35,328	35,328	35,328	35,328	35,328	35,328	35,328	35,328	35.328
Capacity (students)	312	312	312	312	312	312	312	312	312
• • •	312	312	312	012	012	012	0.12	0.2	0.2
Enrollment									Ū
Hannah Caldwell	07.000	87,000	87,000	87,000	87,000	87,000	87,000	87,000	87.000
Square Feet	87,000				550	550	550	550	550
Capacity (students)	550	550	550	550				582	619
Enrollment	815	771	574	574	574	494	529	562	619
Livingston								10.000	40.000
Square Feet	48,600	48,600	48,600	48,600	48,600	48,600	48,600	48,600	48,600
Capacity (students)	525	525	525	525	525	525	525	525	525
Enrollment	475	463	400	400	400	433	424	440	432
Washington									
Square Feet	64,615	64,615	64,615	64,615	64,615	64,615	64,615	64,615	64,615
Capacity (students)	656	656	656	656	656	656	656	656	656
Enrollment	574	570	559	559	559	598	613	608	608
Jefferson / Central Five									
Square Feet	68,940	68,940	68,940	68,940	68,940	68,940	68,940	68,940	68,940
Capacity (students)	660	660	660	660	660	660	660	660	660
Enrollment	564	524	526	526	526	562	533	535	558
Middle School									
Burnet									
Square Feet	167,163	167,163	167,163	167,163	167,163	167,163	167,163	167,163	167,163
Capacity (students)	1,036	1,036	1,036	1,036	1,036	1,036	1,036	1,036	1,036
Enrollment	957	979	1,028	1,028	1,028	977	983	978	1,034
Kawameeh			,,	,,,	•				•
Square Feet	105,202	105,202	105,202	105,202	105,202	105,202	105,202	105,202	105,202
Capacity (students)	822	822	822	822	822	822	822	822	822
Enrollment	729	712	701	701	701	665	681	675	637
High School	725	/ 12	701	701	, , ,	333			
Union High School	358,161	358,161	358,161	358,161	358,161	358,161	358,161	358,161	358,161
Square Feet	2,228	2,228	2,228	2,228	2,228	2,228	2,228	2,228	2,228
Capacity (students)						•	2,195	2,220	2,324
Enrollment	2,337	2,263	2,207	2,207	2,207	2,151	2,193	2,200	2,524
Other									
Field House				44.045	44.045	44.046	44.040	44.040	44.040
Square Feet	11,316	11,316	11,316	11,316	11,316	11,316	11,316	11,316	11,316
Capacity (students)									
Enrollment									
Administration Building									
Square Feet	25,200	25,200	25,200	25,200	25,200	25,200	25,200	25,200	25,200
Number of Schools at June 30, 2023									

Square Feet
Number of Schools at June 30, 2023
Elementary - 8
Middle School - 2
Senior High School - 1
Other- 2

Source: District records

TOWNSHIP OF UNION - SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES - REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES

								•	11-000-261-XXX	×										
											Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	ndin	g June 30,							
School Facilities	Project # (s)		2023		2022		2021		2020		2019		2018		2017		2016	Ι'.	2015	
Battle Hill	A/N	69	20,615	↔	34,438	€9	33,782	€9	24,391	69	24,162	₩	22,808	↔	30,734	€9	40,104	↔	73,357	↔
Connecticut Farms	A/N		61,844		40,957		39,116		52,759		52,263		27,543		43,952		39,367		24,923	
Franklin	A/N		41,230		48,645		45,500		36,469		36,126		49,654		52,318		39,365		28,093	
Hamilton	A/N		82,459		29,055		30,604		69,529		68,876		31,713		35,103		24,200		24,466	
Central Five	A/N		41,230		62,472		61,155		34,971		34,643		28,400		30,623		29,675		31,168	
Livingston	A/N		41,230		62,944		54,260		39,759		39,386		30,708		58,510		18,623		31,437	
Washington	A/N		41,230		58,846		52,310		36,459		36,116		32,987		66,072		47,952		53,611	
Kawameeh	N/A		61,844		62,677		59,685		58,283		57,735		43,176		48,634		95,588		45,850	
Union High School	A/N		206,148		214,593		183,431		180,998		179,297		162,364		172,422		165,450		232,820	
Burnet	N/A		82,459		159,276		84,063		70,034		69,376		72,094		78,879		105,698		45,042	
Hannah Caldwell	N/A		61,844		93,637		88,285		58,784		58,231		74,896		71,422		76,162		76,683	
Total School Facilities		₩	742,133	⊌	867,540	 ∽	732,191	ا ↔	662,436	⊌	656,211	₩	576,343	₩	699'889	₩	682,184	'↔ '	667,451	'↔ Ι
District-Wide Facilities *		↔	1,319,348	↔	1,181,249	₽	1,134,727	ωl	1,224,786	اچ	1,213,271	€	1,232,342	6	1,276,906	↔	1,308,333	φ'	1,288,245	φ' . I
Grand Total		₩	2,061,481	↔	2,048,789		1,866,918	↔	1,887,222	υ	1,869,482	₩	1,808,685	₩	1,965,575	₩	1,990,517	₩"	1,955,696	-69" .∥

25,652 49,271 35,652 29,872 21,314 75,977 42,969 36,570 513,270 129,332 65,620 1,025,498

2014

1,365,498 2,390,996

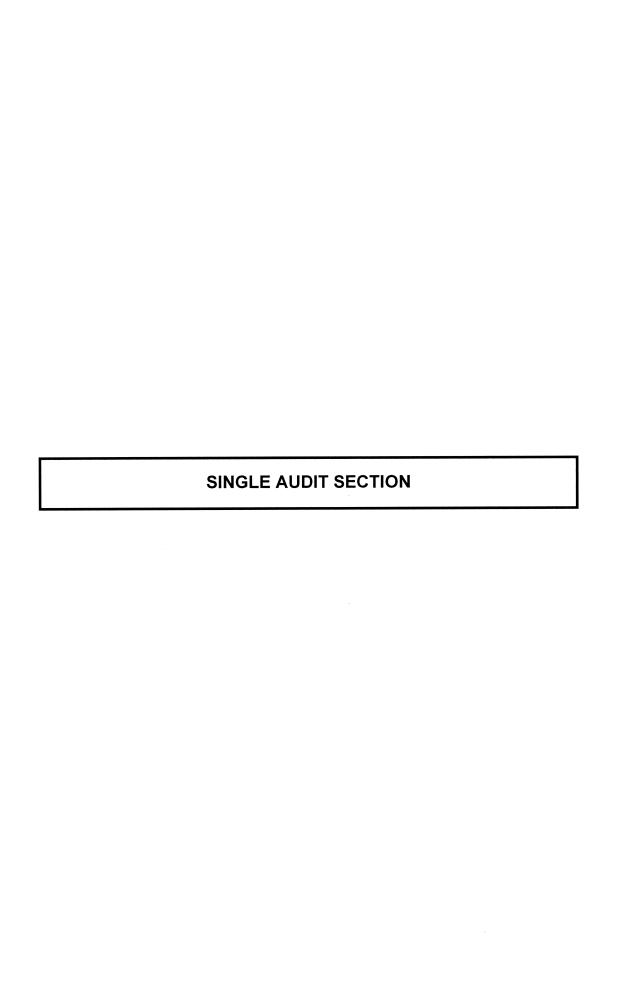
↔ 69

TOWNSHIP OF UNION SCHOOL DISTRICT INSURANCE SCHEDULE JUNE 30, 2023 (UNAUDITED)

Company	Type of Coverage	Coverage		De	ductible
NJSIG	Property Blanket Building & Contents- Replacement Cost Values	\$ 270,422,20	ı	\$	5,000
NJSIG	Excess Liability -General Aggregate -Automobile Liability -Including Auto Physical Damage -Employee Benefits Liability	11,000,000 11,000,000 ACV based on Sched 11,000,000) ule		1,000
NJSIG	Worker's Compensation & Employer's Liability Excess Worker's Compensation Excess Employer's Liability	Statutor 3,000,000		C.	
NJSIG	Commercial Crime Coverage -Faithful Performance -Forgery & Alteration, Employee Theft -Money & Securities (inside/outside) -Money orders/Counterfeit -Computer Fraud	1,000,000 500,000 100,000 100,000 1,000,000)))		1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000
RSUI	School Board Legal Liability and Employer Practices Liability	5,000,00) EPLI		350,000 75,000
Chubb Insurance / Ace American Insurance	Underground Storage Tank	1,000,000 / 2,000,0	00		5,000
QBE/US Fire	Student Accident Insurance	1,000,00)		1,000
	Surety Bonds - Business Administrator/Board Secretary - Treasurer of School Monies - Assistant Board Secretary	470,00 530,00 50,00)		

Source: District Records \ (Insurance Broker)

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK





308 East Broad Street, Westfield, New Jersey 07090-2122
Telephone 908-789-9300 Fax 908-789-8535

E-mail info@scnco.com

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Township of Union School District County of Union Union, New Jersey

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities and each major fund of the Township of Union School District (the "District") as of and for the year ended June 30, 2023, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated January 22, 2024.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the District's control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Township of Union School District's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the District's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

SUPLEE, CLOONEY & COMPANY LLC

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*. We noted other matters that have been reported to the Union Board of Education of the Union School District in a separate Auditor's Management Report on Administrative Findings – Financial and Compliance dated January 22, 2024.

Purpose of This Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANT

PUBLIC SCHOOL ACCOUNTANT NO. 962

January 22, 2024

308 East Broad Street, Westfield, New Jersey 07090-2122
Telephone 908-789-9300 Fax 908-789-8535

E-mail info@scnco.com

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE AND NEW JERSEY OMB CIRCULAR 15-08

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Township of Union School District County of Union Union, New Jersey

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program

Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program

We have audited Township of Union School District, County of Union, State of New Jersey (the "District") compliance with the types of compliance requirements identified as subject to audit in the Federal *OMB Compliance Supplement* and the *New Jersey OMB State Grant Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the District's major federal and state programs for the year ended June 30, 2023. The District's major federal and state programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

In our opinion, the District complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the year ended June 30, 2023.

Basis for Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and the New Jersey OMB State Grant Compliance Supplement. Our responsibilities under those standards, the Uniform Guidance and the New Jersey OMB State Grant Compliance Supplement are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section of our report.

We are required to be independent of the District and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of the District's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above.

SUPLEE, CLOONEY & COMPANY LLC

Responsibilities of Management for Compliance

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements referred to above and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, statutes, regulations, rules, and provisions of contracts or grant agreements applicable to the District's federal and state programs.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether material noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above occurred, whether due to fraud or error, and express an opinion on the District's compliance based on our audit. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, Government Auditing Standards, the Uniform Guidance and the New Jersey OMB State Grant Compliance Supplement will always detect material noncompliance when it exists. The risk of not detecting material noncompliance resulting from fraud is higher than for that resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above is considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, it would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user of the report on compliance about the District's compliance with the requirements of each major federal or state program as a whole.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, Government Auditing Standards, the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB State Grant Compliance Supplement, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error, and
 design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include
 examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the District's compliance with the
 compliance requirements referred to above and performing such other procedures as we
 considered necessary in the circumstances.
- Obtain an understanding of the District's internal control over compliance relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and the New Jersey OMB State Grant Compliance Supplement, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and any significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in internal control over compliance that we identified during the audit.

SUPLEE, CLOONEY & COMPANY LLC

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section above and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance may exist that were not identified.

Our audit was not designed for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance and the New Jersey OMB State Grant Compliance Supplement. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

PUBLIC SCHOOL ACCOUNTANT NO. 962

January 22, 2024

I OWNSHIP OF UNION SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWAR FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

E TO NTOR									
BALANCE AT JUNE 30, 2023 (ACCOUNTS UNEARNED DUE TO RECEIVABLE) REVENUE GRANTOR	10,379	10,379 \$	φ	, 		\$ \$ \$, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	s s	\$ 8 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5
BALAN (ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE)	(96, 496) (2,842) (18,511)	* (117,849) \$		\$ (117,137) (680) (5,920) \$	\$ (409.382) (900) (30.705) (29,468) (57.7.724) \$	\$ (1,470) \$ \$ (1,470) \$	(6,713) \$ (345,310) (29,030) (19,040) (3,782,778) (143,541) (17,441) (7,4382,346) \$ (28,512) \$	\$ (211,069) \$ (211,069)	\$ (5,296,364) \$ \$ (5,414,213) \$
ADJUSTMENT				3,980	1,836		w w	9 9	5,816
SUBRECIPIENT BUDGETARY EXPENDITURES			<i>y y</i>	w w				g g	9 9
BUDGETARY EXPENDITURES	(13,165) 4 (317,043) (1,988,649) (59,975) (246,685) (148,301) (198,744)	(7,548) (7,548) \$ (2,962,120)	\$ (28,336) (284,602) \$ (312,938)	(2,005,727) (880) (68,705) (66,705)	\$ (139,032) \$ (914,167) \$ (914,167) \$ (5,360) \$ (151,239) \$ (72,14) \$ (7,214) \$ \$ (144,527) \$ \$ (1,400,181) \$ \$ \$ \$ (1,400,181) \$ \$ \$ (1,400,181) \$ \$ \$ (1,400,181) \$ \$ \$ (1,400,181) \$ \$ \$ (1,400,181) \$ \$ \$ (1,400,181) \$ \$ \$ (1,400,181) \$ \$ \$ \$ (1,400,181) \$ \$ \$ (1,400,181) \$ \$ \$ (1,400,181) \$ \$ \$ (1,400,181) \$ \$ \$ (1,400,181) \$ \$ \$ (1,400,181) \$ \$ \$ (1,400,181) \$ \$ \$ \$ (1,400,181) \$ \$ \$ (1,400,181) \$ \$ \$ (1,400,181) \$ \$ \$ (1,400,181) \$ \$ \$ (1,400,181) \$ \$ \$ (1,400,181) \$ \$ \$ (1,400,181) \$ \$ \$ \$ (1,400,181) \$ \$ \$ (1,400,181) \$ \$ \$ (1,400,181) \$ \$ \$ (1,400,181) \$ \$ \$ (1,400,181) \$ \$ \$ (1,400,181) \$ \$ \$ (1,400,181) \$ \$ \$ \$ (1,400,181) \$ \$ \$ (1,400,181) \$ \$ \$ (1,400,181) \$ \$ \$ (1,400,181) \$ \$ \$ (1,400,181) \$ \$ \$ (1,400,181) \$ \$ \$ (1,400,181) \$ \$ \$ \$ (1,400,181) \$ \$ \$ (1,400,181) \$ \$ \$ (1,400,181) \$ \$ \$ (1,400,181) \$ \$ \$ (1,400,181) \$ \$ \$ (1,400,181) \$ \$ \$ \$ (1,400,181) \$ \$ \$ \$ (1,400,181) \$ \$ \$ \$ (1,400,181) \$ \$ \$ \$ (1,400,181) \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ (1,400,181) \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ (1,400,181) \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ (1,400,181) \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ (1,400,181) \$ \$ \$ \$ (1,400,181) \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ (1,400,181) \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ (1,400,181) \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ (1,400,181) \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$		(132,930) (22,989) (22,989) (2,24,520) (2,24,520) (285,541) (20,237) (33,976) (23,288)	\$ (422,139) \$ (422,139)	\$ (6,717,971) \$ (9,993,029)
CASH RECEIVED	\$ 327,422 327,422 1,873,980 1,872,153 57,133 38,916 228,184 148,301 118,744 3,206,834	7,548 7,548 \$ 3,214,382	\$ 16,531 3 28,336 284,602 \$ 329,469	\$ 115,803 1,888,590 41,034 60,785 31,822 \$ 2,138,034	\$ 448,047 450,680 64,744 70,534 8,664 29,183 22,621 67,259 \$ 17,161,732	\$ 10,923	\$ 1,427,925 45,386 45,386 21,11,545 184,600 28,340 33,976 50,176 \$ 50,176 \$	\$ 183,312 211,070 \$ 394,382	\$ 7,631,049
CARRYOVER AMOUNT	9	9	w w	ω, ω,	\$ (54,105)	s s	<u> </u>	w w	s s
BALANCE AT JUNE 30, 2022	\$ 13,165 (333,980) (38,916)	\$ (359,731)	\$ (16,531)	\$ (119,783) (41,034) \$ (31,822) \$	\$ (254,910) (62,130) (8,664) (15,406) \$	\$ (12,393) \$ (12,393)	(6,713) (1,640,305) (51,377) (43,600) (3,620,264) (42,600) (25,544) (55,440)	\$ (183,312) \$ \(\text{183,312} \)	\$ (6,215,257) \$ (6,591,520)
AWARD	239,438 330,208 3,869,880 1,968,649 39,4125 246,695 149,301 199,744	3,135	208,730 28,336 284,602	1,965,849 2,017,524 374,275 66,705 31,822	1,013,982 1,222,063 1,222,063 19,5609 70,385 86,879 137,543	46,630	797,365 2,973,652 190,834 45,000 6,683,092 685,727 46,752 88,501	349,333 422,139	
GRANT <u>PERIOD</u>	07/01/2021 06/30/2025 \$ 07/01/2022 06/30/2025 07/01/2022 06/30/2022 07/01/2022 06/30/2023 07/01/2022 06/30/2023 07/01/2022 06/30/2023 07/01/2022 06/30/2023 07/01/2022 06/30/2023 07/01/2022 06/30/2023	07/01/2021 06/30/2022 07/01/2022 06/30/2023	07/01/2021 06/30/2022 07/01/2022 06/30/2023 07/01/2022 06/30/2023	07.01/2021 09.30/2022 07.01/2022 09.30/2023 07.01/2022 09.30/2023 07.01/2022 09.30/2023	070112021 09/30/2022 070112022 09/30/2023 070112021 09/30/2023 070112021 09/30/2023 070112021 09/30/2023 070112021 09/30/2023 07/0112021 09/30/2023	07/01/2021 06/30/2022	03/13/2020 09/30/2023 03/13/2020 09/30/2023 03/13/2020 09/30/2023 03/13/2020 09/30/2024 03/13/2020 09/30/2024 03/13/2020 09/30/2024 03/13/2020 09/30/2024	07/01/2021 06/30/2022 07/01/2022 06/30/2023	
GRANT OR STATE PROJECT NUMBER	N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	N/A N/A	N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	IDEA529022 IDEA529023 IDEA529022 IDEA529022 IDEA529022	ESEAS39022 ESEAS39023 ESEAS39023 ESEAS39023 ESEAS39023 ESEAS39023 ESEAS39023 ESEAS39023	N/A	A K K K K K K K K K K K K K K K K K K K	N/A N/A	
FEDERAL FAIN <u>NUMBER</u>	221NJ304N1099 231NJ304N1099 231NJ304N1099 231NJ304N1099 231NJ304N1099 231NJ304N1099 231NJ304N1099 NA	202121S900941 N/A	2005NJ5MAP 2005NJ5MAP 2005NJSMAP	H027A210100 H027A220100 H027X210100 H173A220114 H173A220114	S010A210030 S010A220030 S367A210029 S365A210030 S365A210030 S424A220031	V048A200030	\$425D200027 \$425D210027 \$425D210027 \$425D210027 \$425U210027 \$425U210027 \$425U210027 \$425U210027	SLFRFDOE1SES SLFRFDOE1SES	
FEDERAL <u>ALN</u>	10.555 10.555 10.555 10.555 10.553 10.553 10.553 10.553	10.649	93.778 93.778 93.778	84.027 84.027 84.027 84.173 84.173	84.010 84.010 84.367A 84.367A 84.365 84.365 84.424	84.048A	84,425D 84,425D 84,425D 84,425D 84,425U 84,425U 84,425U 84,425U 84,425U	21.027	
FEDERAL GRANTOR/PASS-THROUGH <u>GRANTOR/PROGRAM TITLE</u>	Enterprise Funds U.S. Department of Agriculture U.S. Department of Agriculture Passed-through State Department of Education: Child Nutrition Cluster: National School Lunch Program - Commodifies National School Lunch Program - Commodifies National School Lunch Program - HHFKA National School Lunch Program National School Lunch Program National School Beachest Program Supply Chain Assistance Award Supply Chain Assistance Award Total Child Nutrition Cluster	P-EBT Administrative Cost Local Food For Schools Cooperative Program Total Enterprise Fund	General Fund U. S. Department of Education Dessed-through State Department of Education: Medical Assistance Program (SEM) Medical Assistance Program (SEM) Medical Assistance Program (SEM) Total General Fund	Special Revenue Fund U.S. Department of Education U.S. Department of Education U.D.E.A. Part B Special Education Cluster: O. LID.E.A. Part B. Basic O. L.D.E.A. Part B. Basic APP. I.D.E.A. Part B. Preschool APP. I.D.E.A. Part B.Preschool Total Special Education Cluster	ESEA: Title I Title II and A Title II and A Title III Title III Title IV Title IV	Carl D. Perkins Secondary Education Total Carl D. Perkins	Education Stabilization Fund CAREA - ESERFE CRRAA - ESSER II - Earning Acceleration CRRAA - ESSER II - Mental Health ARP - ESSER - Learning Acceleration ARP - ESSER - Learning Acceleration ARP - ESSER - Learning Acceleration ARP - ESSER - Beyond the School Day Activities ARP - ESSER - Reyond the School Day Activities ARP - ESSER - Mental Health Total Education Stabilization Fund	U.S. Department of Treasury Passed-fungung State Department of Education. Coronavius Reiner Fund: Coronavius Reiner Fund: ACSERS- Add1 or Compensatory Special Ed & Rel. Srv. ACSERS- Add1 or Compensatory Special Ed & Rel. Srv.	Total Special Revenue Fund Total Expenditures of Federal Awards

See accompanying notes to schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance.

TOWNSHIP OF UNION SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

ADJUSTMENTS/

Special Education Aid Security Aid Total State Aid Cluster Total State Aid Cluster Total State Aid Cluster Total State Aid Cluster Extraordinary Special Education Costs Aid Nonpublic School Transportation Costs Aid Nonpublic School Transportation Costs Aid Categorical Transportation Costs Aid On-behalf TPAF Person Contribution On-behalf TPAF pron-contribution On-behalf TPAF on contribution insurance On-behalf TPAF on contribution insurance On-behalf TPAF social Security Contributions Special Revenue Find: Preschool Education Aid School Climate Charge School Climate		30 025 650 07/04/2022 06/30/2023	v.	<i>u</i>	er	27 040 068 \$	(30 025 650) \$	2 985 583 \$	69	ч	(2.985.583) \$	30,025,650
Extraordinary Special Education Costs Aid Extraordinary Special Education Costs Aid Norpubic School Transportation Costs Aid Norpubic School Transportation Costs Aid Categorical Transportation Aid Chechalf TPAF Dost reterment medical Cho-behalf TPAF Social Security Contributions Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions Receival Education Aid Preschool Education Aid School Climate Change Social Security Contributions Aid School Climate Change Social Security Categorical Revenue Funci. Textbook Aid Textbook Aid Textbook Aid Textbook Aid Nursing		07/01/2022 07/01/2022 07/01/2022	9			.1.1		2,300,303 586,568 42,378 3,614,528		, 	(\$204,000) (586,568) (42,378) (3,614,528)	6,121,289 6,121,289 423,870 36,570,809
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions Special Revenue Fund: Preschool Education Add School Climate Change SDA Emergent Needs Textbook Add Textbook Add Nursing Add Nursing Add Nursing Add Nursing Add Nursing Add	**	4 914.28 (7010,002) 6630,002 100,340 0701,0020 6630,002 100,340 0701,0020 6630,002 1,944,800 0701,0020 6630,002 266,130 0701,0020 6630,002 266,130 0701,0020 6630,002 5,492,966 0701,0020 6630,002 4,023,170 0701,0020 6630,0020	(3,751,273) (100,340)			3,751,273 100,340 1,705,320 20,623,678 286,130 5,492,956 8,175	(4,914,258) (117,936) (1,894,809) (20,623,678) (286,130) (5,492,956)	189,489	(4,914,258)		(4,914,258) (117,936) (189,489)	3,751,273 4,914,258 10,340 117,936 117,936 20,623,678 286,130 5,422,956 8,175 8,175
Special Revenue Find: Preschool Education Ad Preschool Education Ad Preschool Education Ad Preschool Education Ad Special Record Charge SIA Emergent Needs Textbook Add Textbook Add Nursing Add Nursing Add Nursing Add		4,393,822 07/01/2022 06/30/2023	\$ (4,048,684) \$	φ' 	 	69,276,744 \$	(4,393,822) (74,302,573) \$	3,804,017 \$	(5,270,496) \$	φ 	(9,074,513) \$	4,393,822 82,183,356
School Climate Change School Climate Change Sobool Climate Change Textbook Aid Textbook Aid Textbook Aid Nursing Aid Nursing Aid	5120-086	5,871,255 07/01/2022 06/30/2023	\$ 0.507.000	49	2,287,968 \$	5,284,134 \$	(6,163,330) \$	710,782 \$	2,119,554 \$	↔	(587,121) \$	6,163,330
Textbook Aid Textbook Aid Nursing Aid Nursing Aid	-5120-060 1-G02 5120-519	04/01/2023 04/01/2023 07/01/2021			(2,401,300)	439, 164 6,659 181,495	(6,659)	(100, 100)		181,495		6,660 6,660 166,963
Nursing Aid Nursing Aid	-5120-064 -5120-064	07/01/2021 07/01/2022		2,108		26,070	(20,611)	(2,108)		5,459		20,611
	-5120-070 -5120-070	07/01/2021 07/01/2022		1,042		44,240	(35,650)	(1,042)		8,590		36,702 35,650
Technology Aid 22-100-034-5120-373 Technology Aid 23-100-034-5120-373	-5120-373 -5120-373	14,154 07/01/2021 06/30/2022 16,590 07/01/2022 06/30/2023		3,703		16,590	(8,740)	(3,703)		7,850		10,451 8,740
	-5120-509 -5120-509	58,975 07/01/2021 06/30/2022 80,975 07/01/2022 06/30/2023		8,438		80,975	(34,823)	(8,438)		46,152		50,537 34,823
Handicapped Services: Supplementary Instruction 23-100-034-5120-066	5120-066	07/01/2022				19,411	(13,381)			6,030		13,381
Examination and Classification 22-100-034-5120-066 Examination and Classification 23-100-034-5120-066	-5120-066 5120-066	20,854 07/01/2021 06/30/2022 25 786 07/01/2022 06/30/2023		1,771		25.786	(14.983)	(7,771)		10.803		13,083
	-5120-066 5120-066	07/01/2021		2,046		15.810	(10,416)	(2,046)		5,394		9,858
						<u> </u>		į				
ensatory Education ensatory Education	-5120-067 -5120-067	07/01/2021		23,739		180,466	(180,365)	(23,739)		101		90,028 180,365
E.S.L. 23-100-034-5120-067 Transportation 22-100-034-5120-067	-5120-067 -5120-067	5,011 0//01/2022 06/30/2023 22,063 07/01/2021 06/30/2022 7 495 05/04/203		14,376		110,6	(302)	(14,376)		601		7,687
ransportation 25-100-054-5	120-021	0110	\$ 2,287,968 \$	63,223 \$		6,333,296 \$	(6,497,345) \$	208,395 \$	2,119,554 \$	275,983 \$	(587,121) \$	9,008,555
Debt Service Fund: Debt Service Aid - Type II 23-495-034-5120-017	-5120-017	117,723 07/01/2022 06/30/2023	6	چ	ر د			Н		\$ 	Б	117,723
			& 	φ	s	117,723 \$	(117,723) \$	φ [']	\$	\$	\$ 	117,723
	-3360-067 -3360-067 -3360-067	07/01/2021 07/01/2022 07/01/2022	\$ (7,686) \$	₩	69	7,686 \$ 74,188 1,425	\$ (78,040) (1,425)	49	\$ (3,852)	ø	\$ (3,852)	90,827 78,040 1,425
National School Breakfast Program (State Share) 23-100-010-3360-067 Total Child Nutrition Cluster	-3360-067	4,172 07/01/2022 06/30/2023	\$ (7,686) \$	'\$'		3,785 87,084 \$	(83,638)	\$	(4,239) \$	 	(4,239) \$	4,172 174,465
Total State Financial Assistance			\$ (1,768,402) \$	63,223 \$	\$	75,814,847 \$	(81,001,279) \$	4,012,412 \$	(3,155,181) \$	275,983 \$	(9,665,874) \$	91,484,099

See accompanying notes to schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance.

\$ 20,623,678 \$ (20,623,678) 286,130 (286,130) 5,422,966 (5,492,96) 8,175 (18,172) \$ 49,403,908 \$ (54,590,340)

Township of Union School District Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance Year Ended June 30, 2023

NOTE 1: GENERAL

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance include federal and state activity of the Board of Education, Township of Union School District. The Board of Education is defined in Note 1 to the Board's basic financial statements. All federal and state awards received directly from the federal and state agencies, as well as federal awards and state financial assistance passed through other government agencies is included on the schedule of expenditures of federal awards and state financials assistance.

NOTE 2: BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of awards and federal awards and state financial assistance are presented on the budgetary basis of accounting with the exceptions of programs recorded in the food service fund, which are presented using the accrual basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in Note 1 of the Board's basic financial statements. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of the Uniform Guidance, Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations. Therefore, some amounts presented in this schedule may differ from amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of, the basic financial statements. The District has elected not to use the 10 percent *de minimis* indirect cost rate as allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

NOTE 3: RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The basic financial statements present the general fund and special revenue fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedule (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-regulated legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

The General fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the last state aid payment in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes, that payment is not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the state deferral and recording of the last state aid payment in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenue, whereas GAAP basis does not. The special revenue fund also recognizes the last state aid payment in the current budget year, consistent with N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2.

Township of Union School District Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance Year Ended June 30, 2023

NOTE 3: RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is (\$371,050) for the general fund and \$1,394,784 for the special revenue fund. See the notes to the required supplementary information for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds. Federal awards and state financial assistance revenues are reported in the Board's basic financial statements on a GAAP basis as follows:

	<u>Federal</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>Total</u>
General Fund Special Revenue	\$312,938	\$74,302,573	\$74,615,511
Fund	6,717,971	6,497,345	13,215,316
Debt Service Fund		117,723	117,723
Food Service Fund	2,962,120	83,638	3,045,758
Total Awards &			
Financial Assistance	\$9,993,029	\$81,001,279	\$90,994,308
GAAP Adjustment	1,753,243	(729,509)	1,023,734
Total: GAAP Basis	\$11,746,272	\$80,271,770	\$92,018,042

NOTE 4: RELATIONSHIP TO FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL REPORTS

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

NOTE 5: OTHER

Revenues and expenditures reported in the Food Distribution Program represent current year value received and current year distributions respectively. The amount reported as TPAF pension contributions, post-retirement medical benefits and long-term disability insurance represents the amount paid by the state on behalf of the district for the year ended June 30, 2023. TPAF Social Security contributions represent the amount reimbursed by the state for the employer's share of Social Security contributions for TPAF members for the year ended June 30, 2023.

Township of Union School District Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results

<u>Finan</u>	<u>cial Sta</u>	<u>atements</u>		
(1)	Туре	of Auditor's Report Issued:		Unmodified
(2)	Intern	al Control Over Financial Reporting:		
	(a)	Material weakness identified?		No
	(b)	Significant deficiencies identified that are not to be material weaknesses?	t considered	No
(3)	Nonco	ompliance material to basic financial statemen	ts noted?	No
<u>Feder</u>	al Prog	gram(s)		
(1)	Intern	al Control Over Major Federal Programs:		
	(a)	Material weakness identified?		No
	(a)	Significant deficiencies identified that are no to be material weaknesses?	t considered	No
(2)	<i>,</i> ,	of Auditor's Report issued on compliance for r am(s)?	major federal	Unmodified
(3)		udit findings disclosed that are required to be dance with the Uniform Guidance?	reported in	No
(4)	Identi			
		<u>Program</u>	<u>ALN</u>	
	Title	I, Part A	84.010	
	Educ	cation Stabilization Fund- CARES Act	84.425D/84.425U	
	Med	ical Assistance Program (SEMI)	93.778	
(5)	Туре	am Threshold Determination: e A Federal Program Threshold > \$750,000.0 e B Federal Program Threshold <= \$750,000.0		
(6)	Audite	ee qualified as a low-risk auditee under the Ur	niform Guidance?	Yes

Township of Union School District Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results (Continued)

State Program(s)

(1)	Intern	al Control Over Major State Programs:	
	(a)	Material weakness identified?	No
	(b)	Significant deficiencies identified that are not considered to be material weaknesses?	No
(2)	• •	of Auditor's Report issued on compliance for major state am(s)?	Unmodified
(3)		udit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in dance with N.J. OMB Circular 15-08?	No
(4)	Identi	fication of Major State Program(s):	

<u>Program</u>	Grant <u>Number</u>
State Aid Cluster:	
Equalization Aid	23-495-034-5120-078
Categorical Special Education Aid	23-495-034-5120-089
Categorical Security Aid	23-495-034-5120-084
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions	23-495-034-5095-003
Extraordinary Aid	23-495-034-5120-044

- (5) Program Threshold Determination:
 Type A State Program Threshold > \$1,637,710
 Type B State Program Threshold <= \$1,637,710
- (6) Auditee qualified as a low-risk auditee under NJ OMB Circular 15-08? Yes

Township of Union School District Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

<u>Section II – Financial Statement Audit – Reported Findings Under Government Auditing Standards</u>

Internal Control Findings

None Reported

Compliance Findings

None Reported

Section III - Findings and Questioned Costs Relative to Major Federal and State Programs

Federal Programs – None Reported

State Programs – None Reported

EXHIBIT "K-7"

Township of Union School District

Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings

There were no prior year findings.